

SCANIA Truck



Spare parts and accessories

- Spare parts to fit:
R, G, T, P and 4 series
- Technical equipment
and accessories





Dear customers,

this catalogue offers you an overview of our top sellers that are suitable for SCANIA trucks. From our extensive range, we have compiled around 1700 items for you for the R, G, P, T and Series 4 model series.

The catalogue is clearly divided into the following product areas for each model series:

- Engine
- Drive
- Suspension and damping
- Axle and steering
- Brake system
- Compressed air
- Lighting and electrics
- Body
- Cab

Model series	Model	Model year
R, G, P, T	R	2004-
	G	2007-
	P	2004-
	T	2004-2005
4 series	164	1995-2004
	144	1995-2004
	124	1995-2004
	114	1995-2004
	94	1995-2004

In addition, in a comprehensive accessories section we offer you an overview of universal equipment items for your SCANIA vehicles as well as corresponding products for your day-to-day workshop activities.

Are you looking for a particular item that is not shown in the catalogue or do you have questions about a product? Please contact us! We would be pleased to help you.

Tips for using the catalogue:

The vehicle descriptions and engine types serve as guidance during identification of the precise vehicle application*.

To identify a part - specific to your vehicle - please contact your EUROPART subsidiary with the complete Vehicle Identification Number (VIN, see page 3) or use the vehicle part search in our EUROPART Workshop Online System EWOS (www.ewos.net).

* Insofar as brand names of vehicle manufacturers are used in the catalogue, they are to be understood as designation information. The brand names indicate that the corresponding items are suitable for the named vehicle. The cross-reference numbers given on the pages of the catalogue serve for the purposes of identification.

Vehicle identification Scania



The VIN number will be found on the vehicle type plate which is located on the door frame, it is also stamped into the vehicle chassis near the front right-hand wheel.

4 series

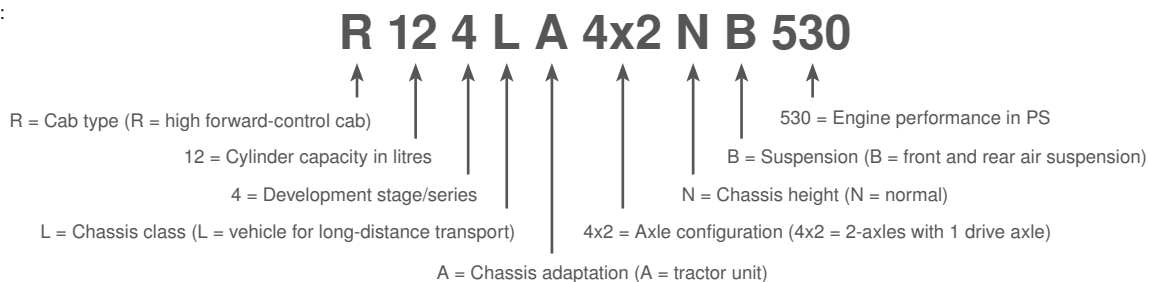
Overview of vehicle models

Model	Chassis classes	Model year
164	C/G/L	1995-2004
144	C/G/L	1995-2004
124	C/G/L	1995-2004
114	C/G/L	1995-2004
94	C/D/G/L	1995-2004

C = Vehicles for construction site transport
D = Vehicles for distribution/local transport
G = Vehicles for heavy long-distance transport, heavy loads, heavy construction site transport
L = Vehicles for long-distance transport

Vehicle model designation

Example:



Cab variants

CR= high forward-control cab, CP = low forward-control cab, CT = bonneted cab

Cab type	Cab version
CR14	Short
CR19	Long
CR19L	Long, flat
CR19T	Long, Topline roof
CP14	Short
CP19	Long
CP19L	Long, flat
CP28	Twin cab
CP31	Twin cab, long

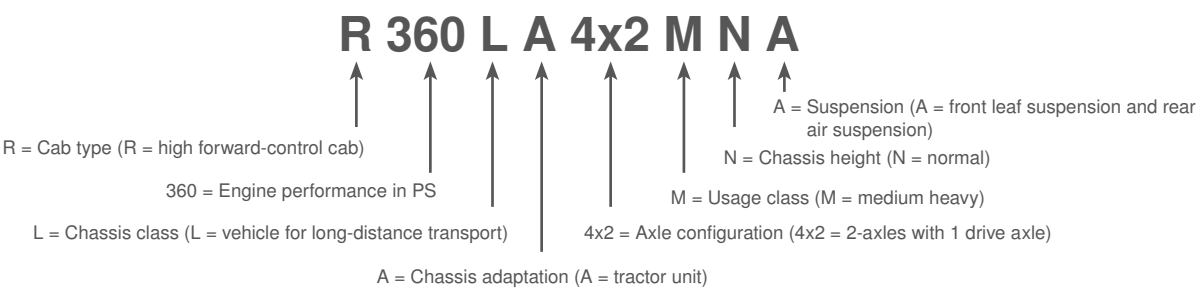
Model series R, G, P, T

Overview of vehicle models

Model	Application range	Model year
R	Long-distance transport, heavy construction site transport	2004-
G	National long-distance transport, heavy distribution and construction site transport	2007-
P	Distribution and construction site transport, special vehicles (disposal, emergency vehicles)	2004-
T	Bonneted vehicles (long-distance, construction site and local transport)	2004-2005

Vehicle model designation

Example:



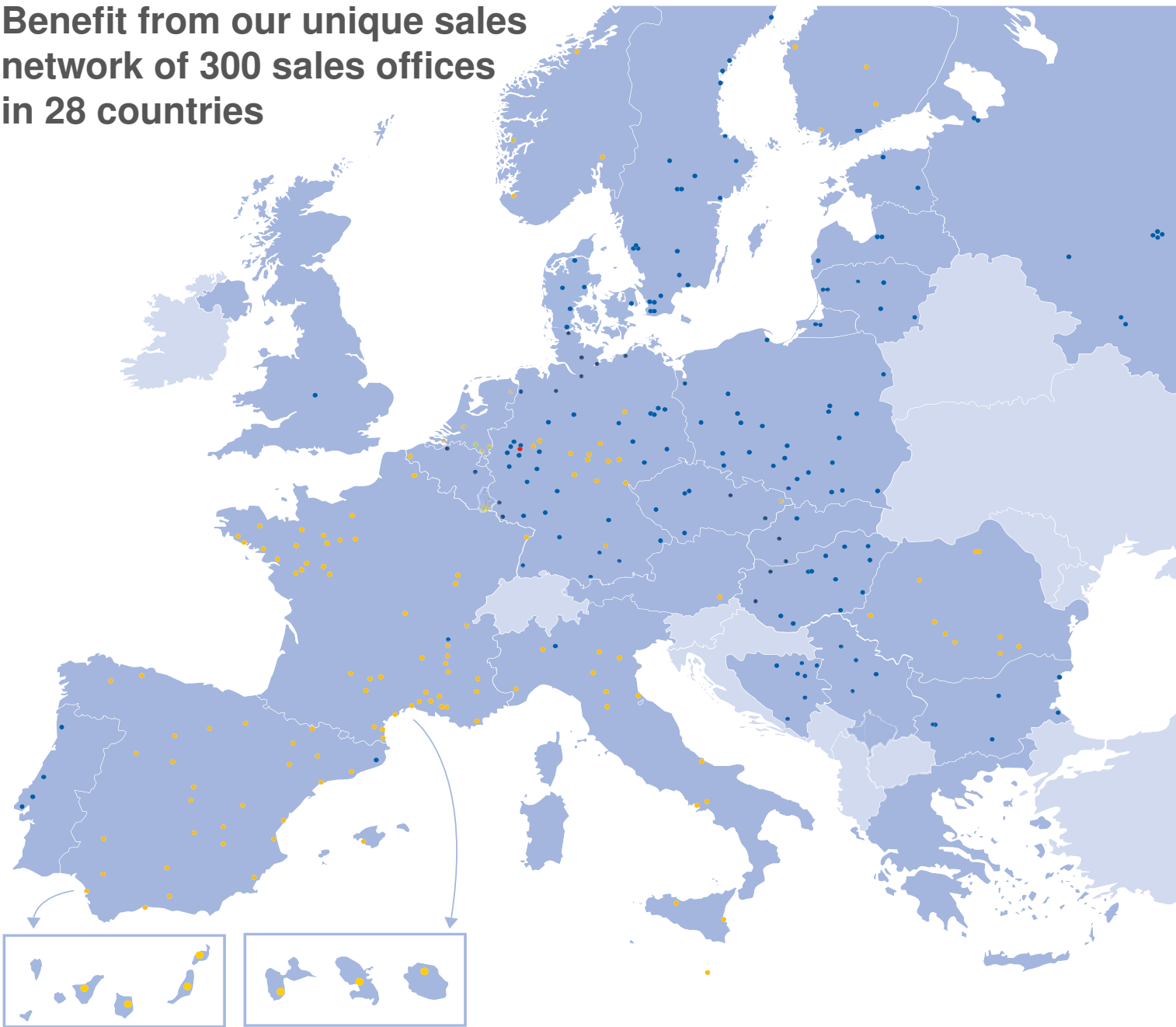
Cab variants

CR = high forward-control cab, CG = medium forward-control cab, CP = low forward-control cab, CT = bonneted cab

Cab type	Cab version
CR16N	Medium-long
CR19L	Long with flat roof
CR19N	Long
CR19H	Long, Highline roof
CR19T	Long, Topline roof
CG14N	Short
CG16N	Medium-long
CG19L	Long with flat roof
CG19N	Long
CG19H	Long, Highline roof
CP14N	Short
CP16N	Medium-long
CP19L	Long with flat roof
CP19N	Long
CP19H	Long, Highline roof
CP19E	Low-entry cab
CP28	Twin cab
CP31	Twin cab, long
CT14	Short
CT19	Long
CT19T	Long, Topline roof

Are you looking for the best service in Europe?

Benefit from our unique sales network of 300 sales offices in 28 countries



R, G, P, T

4 series

Universal vehicle parts for Scania Trucks

Technical equipment and accessories

1

2

3

4



R, G, P, T

Engine attachment.....	10–23
Drive	24–31
Suspension and damping	32–37
Axles and steering	38–46
Braking system	48–51
Compressed air	52–67
Electrics	68–73
Cab	74–93



Engine radiator

Depth 40 mm

This figure corresponds to 9100 270 007

Suitable for	Length	Width	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	860 mm	689 mm	3192 672 590	HELLA 8MK 376 756-171
R, G, P, T	998 mm	860 mm	9100 270 007	HELLA 8MK 376 745-741



Engine radiator

Length 940 mm
Width 1048 mm
Depth 42 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0376 906 314	HELLA 8MK 376 906-314



Radiator fan

Number of blades 8
Outer Ø 750 mm

Scope of supply
With fan coupling

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R	9100 278 090	HELLA 8MV 376 728-371



Radiator fan

Number of blades 11
Outer Ø 750 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0376 757 151	HELLA 8MV 376 757-151





Radiator fan

Number of blades 8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0376 734 321	HELLA 8MV 376 734-321



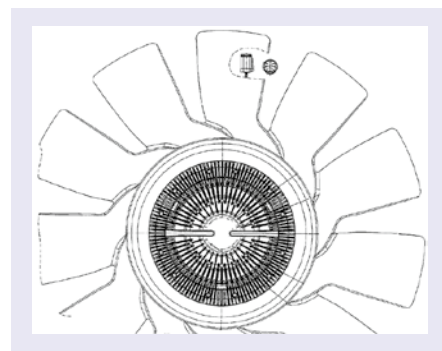
1
R, G, P, T



Radiator fan

Number of blades 11
Outer Ø 750 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0376 907 041	HELLA 8MV 376 907-041

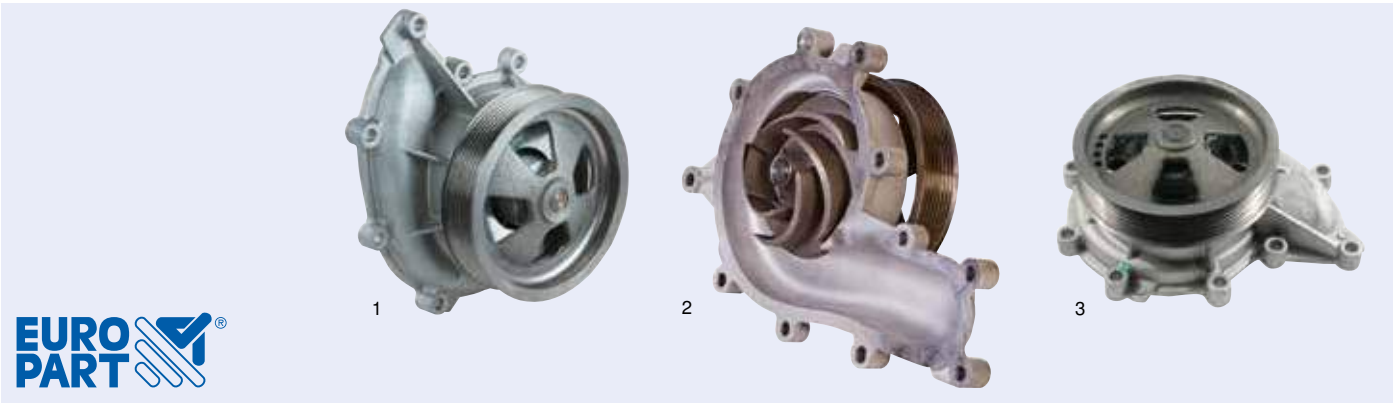


Radiator fan coupling

Version mechanical

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1888 035 611	Scania 2035611





Water pump

Version with pulley

Scope of supply
With seals

Suitable for	Impeller-Ø	Order no	Comparative no
P (D9, D11, D12)	105 mm	9150 000 927	Scania 1896752
R, G, P (D16)	112 mm	9150 000 928	Scania 1549482
R, G, P (D9, D11, D12)	112 mm	9150 000 929	Scania 1787120

Water pump

Scope of supply
With belt pulley and seal

This figure corresponds to 9071 789 555

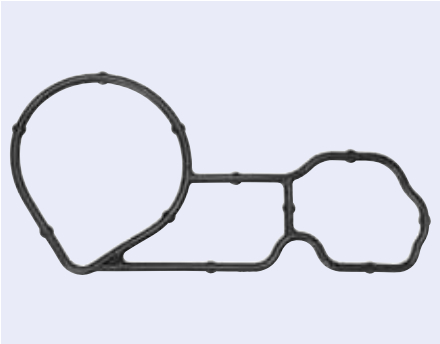
Suitable for	Impeller-Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P (D9, D13 XPI)	113 mm	9071 789 555	Scania 2224112
R, G, P, T (D13 XPI)	126 mm	9070 006 397	Scania 2006397



Water pump seal

This figure corresponds to 8000 002 013

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8000 002 013	Scania 1403883
R, G, P, T	8000 002 014	Scania 1541633
R, G, P, T	1325 024 157	Scania 1879484
R, G, P	8002 002 640	Scania 1886594
R, P	1325 024 220	Scania 1498657

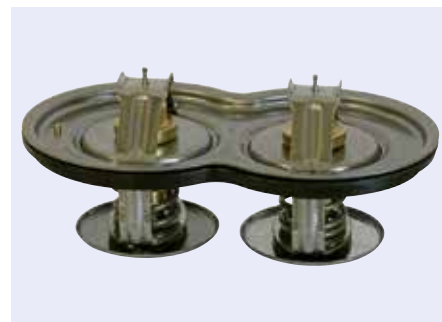


Double thermostat

Scope of supply
With seal

This figure corresponds to 1602 900 001

Suitable for	Opening temperature	Height	Order no
R, G, P	80 °C	42,3 mm	1602 900 001
R, G, P	83 °C	25 mm	1602 900 007



1
R, G, P, T

Double thermostat

Opening temperature 80,87 °C

Scope of supply
Without seal

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1911 021 007	Scania 1935712



Coolant expansion tank

Capacity 5,5 l
Length 490 mm
Width 240 mm
Depth 325 mm

Scope of supply
With cap and sensor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3880 949 013	Scania 2401669





Oil filter

Filter type	Filter insert
Outer Ø	90 mm
Height	281 mm

This figure corresponds to 9750 103 130

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9750 103 130	Hengst E123H01 D194
R, P, T	9750 103 311	Hengst E21H D74



Oil filter

Filter type	Filter insert
Outer Ø	84 mm
Height	107 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9750 103 579	Hengst E41H D237



Fuel filter

This figure corresponds to 9750 104 510

Suitable for	Filter type	Outer Ø	Height	Order no	Comparative no
P	Screw-on filter	93 mm	141 mm	9750 104 272	Hengst H17WK04
R, G, P, T	Screw-on filter	93,5 mm	142 mm	9750 104 280	Hengst H17WK11
R, G, P	Screw-on filter	107,5 mm	219 mm	9750 104 510	Hengst H7160WK30
P	Screw-on filter	108 mm	157 mm	9750 104 485	Hengst H7090WK30
R, G, P, T	Filter insert	83 mm	185 mm	9750 103 818	Hengst E68KP01D73
R, G, P, T	Filter insert	85 mm	180,5 mm	9750 103 707	Hengst E57KP D73
R, G, P	Filter insert	95 mm	203 mm	6200 013 164	Hengst E103KP01 D197-2





Air filter



This figure corresponds to 1392 001 033

Suitable for	Outer Ø	Height	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	171 mm	396 mm	1392 001 013	Hengst E1013LS
R, G, P, T	267 mm	535 mm	9750 103 029	Hengst E1016L
R, G, P, T	303 mm	446 mm	3565 420 121	Hengst E1013L
R, P, T	303 mm	526 mm	1392 001 033	Hengst E1033L
R, P	304 mm	543 mm	9750 103 663	Hengst E540L
R, G, P, T	309,5 mm	464 mm	3359 004 240	Hengst E424L



Hengst[®]

FILTER

Work smarter.

Relying on premium quality.

We offer you a filter range with which you can convince even your most demanding customers. We offer outstanding reliability from safe installation to optimal functionality and a long service life. A strong OE brand for all car models.



www.hengst.com

Secondary air filter

Outer Ø 172/162 mm
Inner Ø 133 mm
Height 502 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, T	9740 001 720	Scania 1335680



Cabin filter

Filter type Pollen filter

This figure corresponds to 9750 103 424

Suitable for	Length	Width	Height	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	223 mm	165 mm	69 mm	9750 104 067	Hengst E956LI01
R, G, P, T	366,5 mm	128 mm	20 mm	9750 103 424	Hengst E2960LI



Urea filter for AdBlue® system

Filter type Filter insert

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3565 430 767	Hengst E101U D324



Hydraulic filter

Filter type Filter insert

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9750 103 076	Hengst E10H02





Silencer

Standard Euro 3



Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8000 012 765	Dinex 68336

Accessories

to fit Scania R, Euro 3, 03/2004-

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Rear silencer	4260 068 717	Dinex 68718
Rear silencer, length 114,3 mm	8700 687 020	Dinex 68702
Rear silencer, $\varnothing$ 114,3 mm	8700 687 170	Dinex 68717
Tailpipe, length 1800 mm, $\varnothing$ 114,3 mm	9990 000 572	Dinex 68692
Tailpipe, $\varnothing$ 114,3 mm	8703 068 714	Dinex 68714
Exhaust pipe clamp, $\varnothing$ 114,3 mm	8790 000 208	Dinex 68835
Clamping piece, $\varnothing$ 146 mm	8790 068 858	Dinex 68858



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3/5



Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8790 000 095	Dinex 68327

Accessories

to fit Scania R, P, T, Euro 3, 03/2004-

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Flexible pipe, length 275 mm	8703 068 087	Dinex 68087
Flexible pipe, length 295 mm	8703 068 092	Dinex 68092
Front pipe, length 950 mm	4260 006 820	Dinex 68277
Front pipe, length 800 mm	4260 068 273	Dinex 68273
Front pipe, length 600 mm	8000 068 090	Dinex 68090
Front pipe, Ø 114,3 mm, length 465 mm	4260 068 091	Dinex 68091
Rear silencer, length 114,3 mm	8700 687 020	Dinex 68702
Tailpipe, length 1800 mm, Ø 114,3 mm	9990 000 572	Dinex 68692
Tailpipe, Ø 114,3 mm	8703 068 714	Dinex 68714
Rear silencer, Ø 114,3 mm	8700 687 170	Dinex 68717
Rear silencer	4260 068 717	Dinex 68718
Rear silencer	8730 068 720	Dinex 68720
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 114,3 mm	8790 000 208	Dinex 68835
Clamping piece, Ø 146 mm	8790 068 858	Dinex 68858

Accessories

to fit Scania R, P, T, Euro 5, 2008-

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Flexible pipe, front	4260 068 019	Dinex 68019
Front pipe, Ø 114,3 mm, length 465 mm	4260 068 091	Dinex 68091
Intermediate pipe, length 385 mm	8700 687 080	Dinex 68708
Flexible pipe, length 187 mm	8703 068 507	Dinex 68507
Tailpipe, length 521 mm	4260 068 506	Dinex 68506
Tailpipe, length 210 mm	4260 068 508	Dinex 68508
Tailpipe, length 1025 mm	4260 068 768	Dinex 68768
Tailpipe, length 1275 mm	4260 068 701	Dinex 68701
Tailpipe, length 900 mm	4260 068 767	Dinex 68767
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 114,3 mm	8790 000 208	Dinex 68835
Clamping piece	8700 688 500	Dinex 68850
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 122-127 mm	8709 992 100	Dinex 99921



Central silencer

Standard Euro 5



Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8790 000 095	Dinex 68327

Accessories

to fit Scania R, P, T, Euro 5, 2008-

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Flexible pipe, front	4260 068 019	Dinex 68019
Front pipe, Ø 114,3 mm, length 465 mm	4260 068 091	Dinex 68091
Intermediate pipe, length 385 mm	8700 687 080	Dinex 68708
Flexible pipe, length 187 mm	8703 068 507	Dinex 68507
Tailpipe, length 1025 mm	4260 068 768	Dinex 68768
Tailpipe, length 1275 mm	4260 068 701	Dinex 68701
Tailpipe, length 1025 mm	4260 068 608	Dinex 68607
Tailpipe, length 900 mm	4260 068 767	Dinex 68767
Tailpipe, length 425 mm	4260 068 773	Dinex 68773
Tailpipe, length 675 mm	4260 686 080	Dinex 68608
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 114,3 mm	8790 000 208	Dinex 68835
Pipe clip, Ø 114-119 mm	8790 003 400	Dinex 68850
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 122-127 mm	8709 992 100	Dinex 99921

Accessories

to fit Scania R, P, T, Euro 5, 2008-

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Flexible pipe, front	4260 068 019	Dinex 68019
Front pipe, Ø 114,3 mm, length 465 mm	4260 068 091	Dinex 68091
Rear silencer	8730 068 720	Dinex 68720
Tailpipe, Ø 114,3 mm	8703 068 714	Dinex 68714
Tailpipe, length 534 mm	4260 068 711	Dinex 68716
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 114,3 mm	8790 000 208	Dinex 68835



Exhaust pipe

Length 570 mm

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R	4260 680 890	Dinex 68089



Flexible pipe

Length 945 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
G, P, T	4260 068 082	Dinex 68082



Pipe clip

Ø 102 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	4260 068 899	Dinex 68899



Pipe clip

Ø 120 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	4260 068 898	Dinex 68898

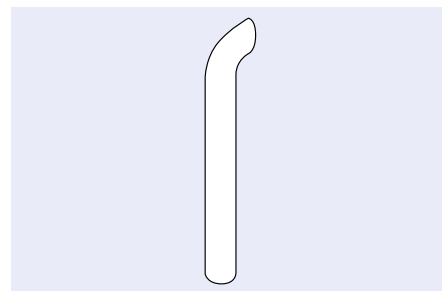




Tailpipe

Length 1064 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	4260 068 741	Dinex 68741



1
R, G, P, T



Tailpipe

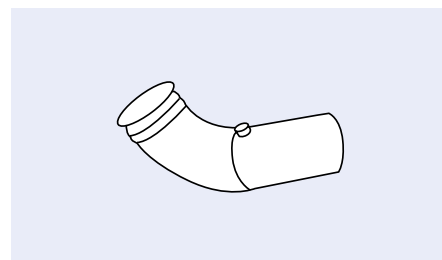
Length 455 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	4260 068 618	Dinex 68618



Tailpipe

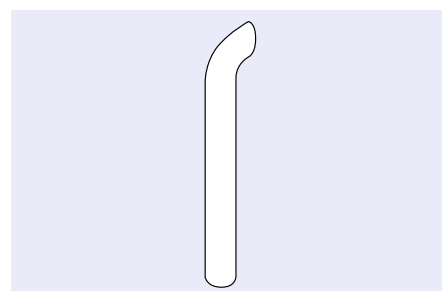
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	4260 068 624	Dinex 68624



Tailpipe

Length 734 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	4260 068 742	Dinex 68742



Fuel tank



(Illustration similar)

Volume	Length x width x height	Order no	Comparative no
200 l	505 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 561	Scania 1871187
300 l	735 x 700 x 670 mm	8000 871 188	Scania 1871188
350 l	865 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 563	Scania 1871189
400 l	1014 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 775	Scania 1878319
500 l	1265 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 564	Scania 1871190
600 l	1515 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 565	Scania 1871191
700 l	1655 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 567	Scania 1871192

Tightening strap/Tensioning strap base for fuel tanks



This figure corresponds to 6170 127 076

Description	Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
Tensioning strap base	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	660 mm	6170 127 076	Scania 1747507
Tensioning strap base	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	500 mm	6170 127 078	Scania 1747506
Tightening strap	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	554 mm	8001 745 881	Scania 1745881
Tightening strap	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	685 mm	8000 012 299	Scania 1401839
Tightening strap	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	695 mm	6170 127 075	Scania 1745886
Tightening strap	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	710 mm	8000 012 300	Scania 1401840

Tank sensor for fuel supply



This figure corresponds to 8000 012 880

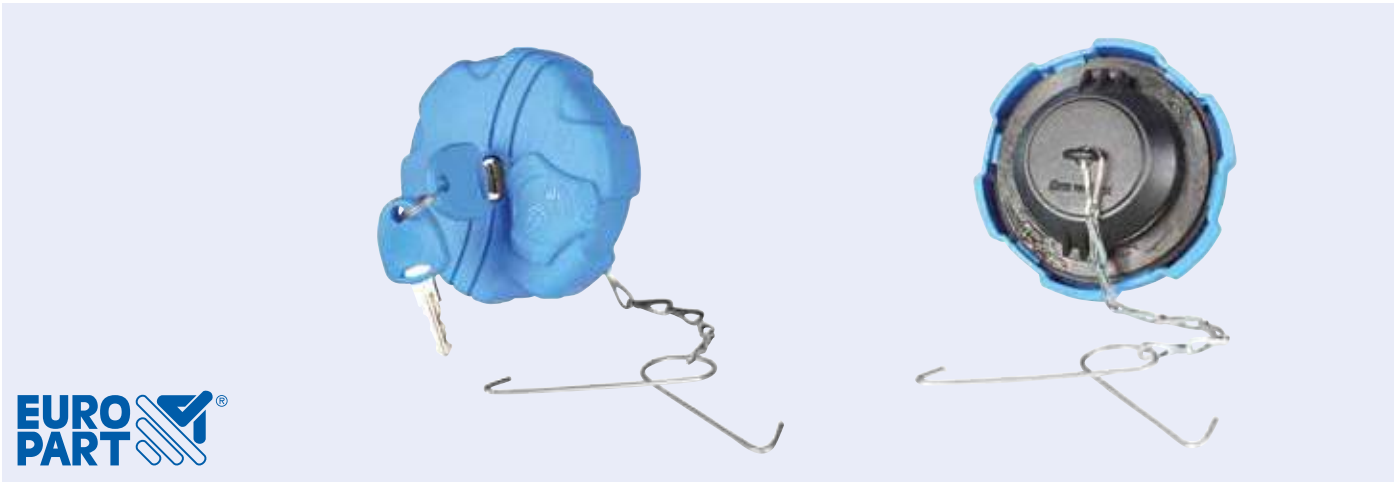
Suitable for	Version	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	for aluminium tank, HPI	643 mm	6170 121 277	Scania 1846136
R, G, P, T	for aluminium tank, PDE	643 mm	8000 012 880	Scania 1541082
R, G, P	for aluminium tank, PDE, XPI	643 mm	1325 090 948	Scania 1790948
R, G, P, T	for steel tank, HPI	479 mm	6170 121 275	Scania 1846137
R, P, T	for steel tank, PDE	485 mm	8000 012 700	Scania 1541083
R, G, P	for steel tank, PDE, XPI	479 mm	1325 090 949	Scania 1790949
R, G, P	round, PDE, HPI, XPI	615 mm	9200 048 747	Scania 1872861
R, G, P, T	round, PDE, XPI	620 mm	1325 121 709	Scania 1790950



Fuel cap

Ø 60 mm
Version lockable, with ventilation

Suitable for	Material	Fig.	Order no
R, G, P	plastic	1	1129 281 301
R, G, P	stainless steel	2	1129 208 710



Fuel cap
for AdBlue®

Version with lock
Material plastic

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1129 235 593	Scania 1759435

1
R, G, P, T



Clutch kit
in exchange

Ø 430 mm

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, T (K432 33/35/39)	6953 328 800	LuK 643 3288 00 Scania 572953



Clutch kit
in exchange

Ø 430 mm

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P (K432 20)	9735 003 290	LuK 643 3290 00 Scania 572945



Clutch kit
in exchange

Ø 430 mm

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (K432 36)	9735 003 294	LuK 643 3294 00 Scania 572943



Clutch kit
in exchange

Ø 430 mm
Number of teeth 24

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P (K432 38)	9270 700 373	Sachs 3400 700 373 Scania 574914





**Clutch kit
in exchange**

Ø 430 mm
Number of teeth 24

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P (K432 48)	9270 700 491	Sachs 3400 700 491 Scania 574920



1

R, G, P, T



**Clutch kit
in exchange**

Ø 430 mm
Number of teeth 24

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P (K432 26)	9270 700 374	Sachs 3400 700 374 Scania 572954



**Clutch kit
in exchange**

Ø 430 mm
Number of teeth 24

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (K432 32)	9750 000 356	Sachs 3400 700 356 Scania 574984



**Clutch kit
in exchange**

Ø 430 mm
Number of teeth 24

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P (K432 27)	9270 700 610	Sachs 3400 700 610 Scania 574916

1
R, G, P, T



Clutch plate

Parameter	430WGTZ
Ø	430 mm
Number of teeth	24
Toothed hub profile	46 x 50

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6953 025 610	LuK 343 0256 10 Scania 1479575



Clutch plate

Parameter	430WGTZ
Ø	430 mm
Number of teeth	24
Toothed hub profile	46 x 50-24N

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9270 003 839	Sachs 1878 003 839 Scania 1479575



Clutch plate

Parameter	430WGTZ
Ø	430 mm
Number of teeth	24
Toothed hub profile	46 x 50-24N

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9750 780 063	Sachs 1878 006 370 Scania 1785010



Clutch plate

Ø	430 mm
Number of teeth	24
Toothed hub profile	46 x 50-24N

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1263 000 976	Sachs 1878 007 123 Scania 2009984





Clutch plate

Parameter 430WGTZ
 Ø 430 mm
 Number of teeth 24

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, T	9270 056 732	Sachs 1878 003 065 Scania 574908



1
R, G, P, T



Clutch plate

Ø 430 mm
 Number of teeth 24
 Toothed hub profile 46 x 50-24N

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9271 787 007	Sachs 1878 007 120 Scania 574926



Clutch plate

Parameter 430WGTZ
 Ø 430 mm
 Number of teeth 24
 Toothed hub profile 46 x 50-24N

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9278 007 496	Sachs 1878 007 496 Scania 1889822



Coupling pressure plate

Parameter MFZ430
 Ø 430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9270 000 257	Sachs 3482 000 257 Scania 571324





Coupling pressure plate in exchange

Parameter MFZ430
Ø 430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9750 002 364	Sachs 3482 000 999 Scania 1479574



Clutch release bearing

Parameter KZISZ-5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9305 171 255	LuK 500 1158 10 Scania 1851631



Clutch release bearing

Parameter KZIZ-5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9270 005 202	Sachs 3100 005 202 Scania 1393162



Flywheel

Number of teeth 158

Scope of supply

With external ring gear, without thrust ring

This figure corresponds to 9750 001 022

Suitable for	Outer Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	430 mm	9750 001 022	Sachs 3421 601 058
R, G, P, T	480 mm	9751 601 084	Sachs 3421 601 084



Attachment screw for flywheel

Property class 10.9
Thread M16 x 1,5
Length 102,5 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1325 006 395	Scania 1506395



Guide bearing

Outer Ø 62 mm
Inner Ø 25 mm
Height 17 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	8001 630 520	Scania 2196742



1
R, G, P, T

Release fork for release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	8000 004 821	Scania 1773621



Release fork for release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6031 737 306	Scania 1737306



Clutch servo

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	8000 178 631	Knorr 1000178631AM Scania 1784480





Clutch actuator

Version electric-hydraulic

Application range

For vehicles without hybrid drive

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3500 029 542	FTE S2CP10.055A Scania 2450508



Clutch master cylinder

Version servo

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T	3400 629 683	Knorr 629683AM Scania 1513717



Clutch master cylinder

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1325 013 181	Scania 1800442



Clutch slave cylinder

Bore hole Ø 38,1 mm

Material Aluminium

This figure corresponds to 6031 754 943

Suitable for	Length of piston rod	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	129,5 mm	6031 754 943	FTE KN38017.3.5 Scania 1754943
R, P	273,5 mm	3500 020 824	FTE KN38017.3.6 Scania 1756460



Ball head for gear shift linkage

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6035 502 680	Scania 1384624



1
R, G, P, T

WiCHMANN

Propeller shaft

Connection 4,5°

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9895 200 000	Wichmann 12-0030208 Scania 1759124



WiCHMANN

Propeller shaft

Connection 4.5°

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	535 mm	9220 057 019	Wichmann 12-0057019 Scania 1796589
R, G, P, T	1783 mm	9220 005 966	Wichmann 12-0006258 Scania 1758434



WiCHMANN

Propeller shaft

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9220 006 243	Wichmann 12-0006243 Scania 1758601
R, G, P, T	9220 027 314	Wichmann 12-0027314 Scania 1796582
R, G, P, T	9220 058 128	Wichmann 12-0058128 Scania 1796591
R, G, P, T	9220 059 702	Wichmann 12-0059702 Scania 1758591





Air spring

Form	cylindrical
Version	steel piston
Piston height	203 mm
Piston Ø	228 mm
Outer Ø	320 mm
Height	430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	1788 670 002	Conti 6700 N P02



Air spring

This figure corresponds to 1780 670 002

Suitable for	Version	Piston Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	steel piston	228 mm	1780 670 002	Conti 6700 N P02
R, G, P, T	steel piston	229 mm	1780 670 301	Conti 6703 N P01
R, G, P, T	plastic piston	240 mm	1780 670 501	Conti 6705 N P01



Air spring

Suitable for	Version	Piston Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	plastic piston	175 mm	1710 001 172	Phoenix 1 DF 17 B-2
R, G, P, T	steel piston	222 mm	1710 123 100	Phoenix 1 DF 23 G-1



Air spring bellows

Version	double bellows
Ø of cover	160 mm
Top mounting	2 x M10
Bottom mounting	2 x M10

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	1780 200 193	Conti FD 200-19 M14 M10



The Original!

Made by ContiTech.



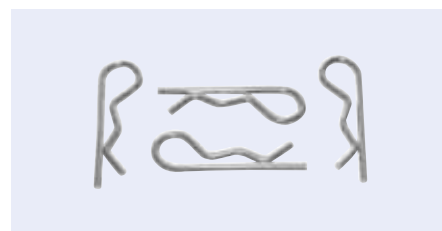
Fastening set

Suitable for	Version	Order no
R, G, P, T	Phoenix K004	1722 052 729



Fastening set

Suitable for	Version	Order no
R, G, P, T	Phoenix K031	1722 053 106



Shock absorber

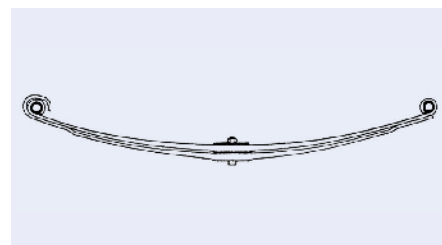


Suitable for	Installation location	Fastening	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	Front axle	Pin/eye	9750 001 431	Sachs 125 998
R, G, P		Eye/eye	9200 316 291	Sachs 316 291

Parabolic spring

Installation location	Front axle
Form	1K
Width	90 mm
Bushing front	36 mm
Bushing rear	36 mm
Length at front/rear	910 mm
Length at rear	910 mm

This figure corresponds to 1090 128 000



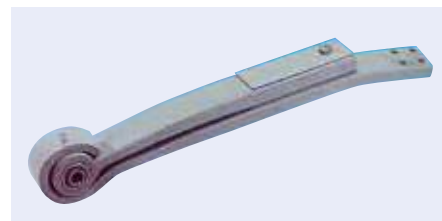
Suitable for	Number of leaves	Axle load	Position strength	Camber	Thickness	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	2	7,5 t	2 x 32 mm	125 mm	70 mm	1090 128 000	Scania 1377668
R, G, P, T	2		2 x 30 mm	133 mm	66 mm	1090 126 000	Scania 1377666
R, G, P, T	3	8,5 t	3 x 29 mm	137 mm	96 mm	1090 116 000	Scania 1377670
R, G, P, T	4		4 x 28 mm	116 mm	122 mm	1090 138 000	Scania 1479518



Parabolic leaf spring

Number of leaves	2
Width	100 mm
Bushing front	30/65 mm
Length at front/rear	707 mm
Length at rear	410 mm
Thickness	97 mm

This figure corresponds to 1090 189 000



Suitable for	Form	Version	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	50A	left	1090 189 000	Scania 1421060
R, G, P, T	50B	right	1090 187 000	Scania 1421061

Pitman spring

Number of leaves	2
Width	100 mm
Bushing front	30/65 mm
Length at front/rear	714 mm
Length at rear	419 mm
Thickness	97 mm

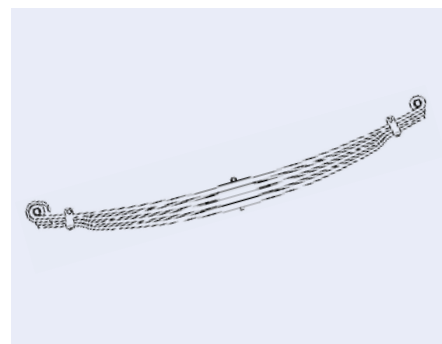
Description	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	left	1080 205 000	Scania 1769877
R, G, P, T	right	1080 207 000	Scania 1769878



Leaf spring

Number of leaves	2
Width	90 mm
Form	1L
Length at front/rear	910 mm
Length at rear	910 mm
Thickness	70 mm
Camber	126 mm
Bushing front	36 mm
Bushing rear	36 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	1090 140 000	Scania 1528206



Leaf spring

Installation location	Rear axle
Form	8
Number of leaves	10
Axle load	26,3 t
Width	90 mm
Length at front/rear	795 mm
Length at rear	795 mm
Thickness	250 mm
Camber	70 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8000 005 549	Scania 1398987



Spring bushing



This figure corresponds to 1539 000 500

Suitable for	Length	Outer Ø	Inner thread	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	89 mm	36 mm	M28 x 4	1539 000 500	Scania 0128680
R, G, P, T	89 mm	46 mm	M36 x 4	1599 000 400	Scania 0135036
R, G, P, T	103 mm	46 mm	M36 x 4	1539 000 400	Scania 0135698
R, G, P, T	121,5 mm	65 mm		1246 845 010	Scania 255669

Spring hoop



This figure corresponds to 8001 397 705

Suitable for	Length	Thread	Clearance	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	309 mm	M24	105 mm	8001 397 705	Scania 1397705
R, G, P, T	227 mm	M22	92 mm	9990 000 630	Scania 2064011
R, G, P, T	203 mm	M22	92 mm	9990 000 622	Scania 2096131
R, G, P	213 mm	M22	92 mm	9990 000 624	Scania 2096132

Spring hoop



This figure corresponds to 8000 112 730

Suitable for	Length	Thread	Thread length	Clearance	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	173 mm	M22 x 2,5	60 mm	93 mm	5831 859 926	Scania 1859926
R, G, P, T	256 mm	M22 x 2,5	70 mm	93 mm	6170 125 419	Scania 2096135
R, G, P, T	308 mm	M24	70 mm	105 mm	8000 112 730	Scania 2154121



Drag-link

Cone-Ø 30 mm

This figure corresponds to 9070 900 016

Suitable for	Length	Pipe Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	495 mm	40 mm	9070 321 456	Lemförder 21456 01
R, G, P, T	1053 mm	50 mm	9070 900 016	Lemförder 14824 02



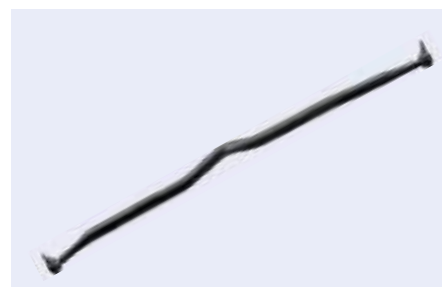
Drag-link

Length 1921 mm

Cone-Ø 30 mm

Pipe Ø 60 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9072 007 278	TRW JTR4321



Drag-link

Cone-Ø 30 mm

Scope of supply

With accessories

This figure corresponds to 9050 001 146

Suitable for	Length	Pipe Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	495 mm	40 mm	9050 001 235	Lemförder 21456 01
R, G, P, T	1059 mm	52 mm	9052 100 902	Lemförder 21009 02
R, G, P	1920 mm	60 mm	9050 001 146	Lemförder 23493 01
R, G, P	1921 mm	60 mm	9053 665 501	Lemförder 36655 01



Ball joint

Length 120 mm

Cone-Ø 30 mm

Suitable for	Thread type	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	Left-hand thread	9070 900 123	Lemförder 11492 03
R, G, P, T	Right-hand thread	9070 900 117	Lemförder 11505 03





Ball joint

Length 141 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Thread type Right-hand thread

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9072 535 301	Lemförder 25353 01



1
R, G, P, T



Ball joint

Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M26 x 1,5
Thread type Right-hand thread

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	75 mm	9073 377 202	Lemförder 38273 01
R, G, P	95 mm	9070 900 061	Lemförder 19537 01



Ball joint

Length 145 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm

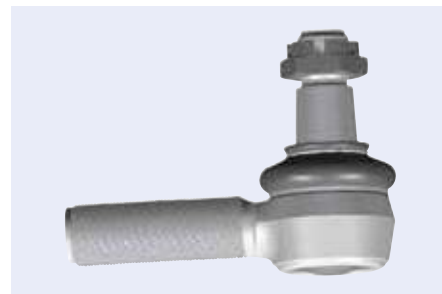
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	5233 016 271	Lemförder 27853 01



Ball joint

Length 120 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5

Suitable for	Thread type	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	Left-hand thread	9073 305 101	Lemförder 11492 03
R, G, P, T	Right-hand thread	9073 305 201	Lemförder 11505 03





Ball joint

Cone-Ø 30 mm
 Inner thread M26 x 1,5
 Thread type Right-hand thread

Scope of supply
 With accessories

This figure corresponds to 9073 377 201

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	75 mm	9073 377 201	Lemförder 38273 01
R, G, P	90 mm	9073 377 101	Lemförder 38272 01



Angle joint

Length 75 mm
 Installation side At steering cylinder
 Thread type Right-hand thread
 Inner thread M26 x 1,5
 Cone 26 mm

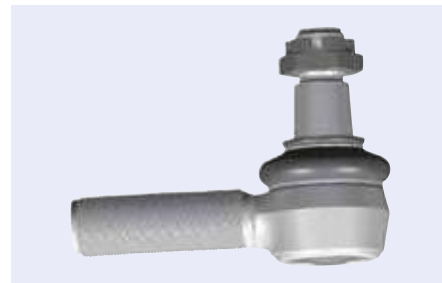
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9053 748 301	Lemförder 37483 01



Ball joint

Length 141 mm
 Cone-Ø 30 mm
 Thread type Right-hand thread

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9079 991 567	Lemförder 25353 01



Ball joint

Cone-Ø 30 mm
 Thread M24 x 1,5
 Thread type Right-hand thread

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	140 mm	9070 004 083	TRW JTE4083
R, G, P, T	142 mm	9070 004 082	TRW JTE4082





Ball joint

Length 90 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M26 x 1,5
Thread M24 x 1,5

Scope of supply
With accessories

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1903 000 127	TRW JTE0127



1
R, G, P, T



Ball joint

Length 135 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Thread type Right-hand thread

Scope of supply
With accessories

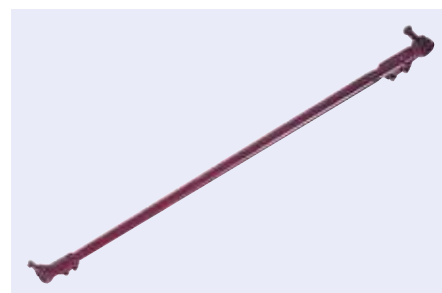
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	1903 003 532	TRW JTE3532



Steering Track Rod

Length 1743 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 50 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9070 900 010	Lemförder 37247 01



Steering Track Rod

Length 1743 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 50 mm

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9073 603 065	TRW JTR4144





Steering Track Rod

Length 1743 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 50 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9072 028 998	TRW JTR4402



Trailing arm

Bore hole Ø 19/19 mm
Distance between holes 115/115 mm
Bearing version Molecular bearing

This figure corresponds to 9050 029 384

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	568 mm	9050 029 384	Lemförder 29384 01
R, G, P	568 mm	9052 758 102	Lemförder 27581 02
R, G, P	606 mm	9053 074 701	Lemförder 30747 01



Steering gear PROEQUIP

Version ball circuit steering gear, hydraulic

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1903 000 003	TRW JRB5003
R, G, P	1903 000 005	TRW JRB5007



Steering gear PROEQUIP

Version ball circuit steering gear, hydraulic

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1903 000 048	Scania 1930699



Steering gear

Version hydraulic

Application range

For vehicles with power steering

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3851 001 212	Scania 1783436



Stabilizer mounting



This figure corresponds to 9800 127 054

Suitable for	Installation location	Length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	Front axle/rear axle	50 mm	46,5 mm	16 mm	6171 516 496	Scania 1516496
R, G, P, T	Rear axle	96,5 mm	105 mm	50 mm	9290 002 145	Scania 295751
R, G, P, T	Front axle/rear axle	100 mm	71 mm	50 mm	9290 002 220	Scania 228483
R, G, P, T	Front axle/rear axle	104 mm	95 mm	65 mm	9800 127 054	Scania 1344190
R, G, P, T	Front axle	119 mm	56 mm	40 mm	9290 002 240	Scania 213604

Repair kit for stabiliser

Outer Ø 57 mm
Inner Ø 20 mm
Length 30 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	5832 156 626	Scania 2156626

Stabilizer mounting

Outer Ø 57 mm
Inner Ø 20 mm
Length 30 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9290 002 230	Scania 310808



Bearing bush

Outer Ø 120,5 mm
Inner Ø 84 mm
Width 91,5 mm

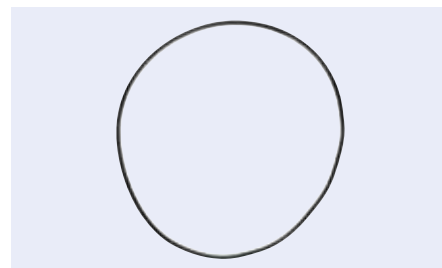
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	6007 726 930	Scania 1772693



Wheel hub sealing ring

This figure corresponds to 1325 117 074

Suitable for	Inner Ø	Thickness	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	129,5 mm	3 mm	1325 117 074	Scania 804725
R, G, P, T	162 mm	6 mm	1325 017 093	Scania 1765061



Shaft sealing ring

Installation side Left/right

This figure corresponds to 8022 502 436

Suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Thickness	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	100 mm	75 mm	14 mm	8000 117 203	Scania 2057586
R, G, P, T	170 mm	142 mm	16 mm	8000 012 634	Scania 1740992
R, G, P, T	188 mm	158 mm	16 mm	8022 502 436	Scania 1907845



ABS ring

Installation side Left/right

This figure corresponds to 8000 117 165

Suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Thickness	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	170 mm	126 mm	9 mm	8000 117 165	Scania 1442300
R, G, P, T	188,5 mm	172,5 mm	20 mm	6030 442 296	Scania 1442296



Wheel bolt

This figure corresponds to 2219 001 430

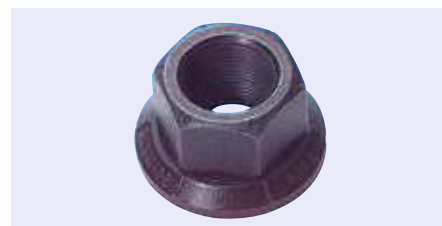
Suitable for	Thread	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	7/8" 11BSF	80,5 mm	2219 001 430	Scania 1368690
R, G, P, T	7/8" 11BSF	81/92 mm	8000 011 455	Scania 1368692
R, G, P	7/8" 11BSF	85/96 mm	2219 001 410	Scania 1368693
R, G, P	7/8" 11BSF	111 mm	2219 001 420	Scania 1368694
R, G, P, T	7/8"-11BSF	82 mm	5832 285 275	Scania 2285275



Wheel nut

Thread 7/8" 11BSF
Spanner size 33 mm
Height 26 mm
Surface phosphated

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	2219 001 100	Scania 2285273



Wheel hub without bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	5832 290 532	Scania 2290532



1
R, G, P, T

O-ring

Thickness 3 mm

This figure corresponds to 5831 503 399

Suitable for	Inner Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	84 mm	5831 503 399	Scania 1503399
R, G, P, T	225 mm	0132 511 208	Scania 1120873



Wheel bearing set SmartSET

Version pre-assembled, with permanent lubrication

Scope of supply

With mounting tool

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6957 237 009	FAG 723 7009 10
R, G, P, T	6957 237 014	FAG 723 7014 10



Wheel bearing set

Outer Ø 127 mm
Inner Ø 68 mm
Width 115 mm

Scope of supply
Compact bearing and sealing ring

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8001 531 400	SKF VKBA 5314



Tapered roller bearing

Height 40 mm
Outer Ø 147 mm
Inner Ø 90 mm

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8012 102 482	Scania 1524625



Tapered roller bearing

Height 40 mm
Outer Ø 147 mm
Inner Ø 90 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8022 102 482	SKF VKHB 2029







Brake caliper

This figure corresponds to 3450 414 776

Suitable for	Type	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	SB7202RC	3400 047 081	Knorr K040946K50
R, G, P	SB7212RC	3400 047 080	Knorr K040945K50
R, G, P	SN7203RC	3450 414 766	Knorr K003803
R, G, P	SN7213RC	3450 414 767	Knorr K003804
R, G, P, T	SN7264RC	3450 414 776	Knorr K040953K50
R, G, P, T	SN7274RC	3450 414 777	Knorr K040954K50



Brake disc

Version	internally ventilated
Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	37 mm
Outer Ø	430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	2090 430 001	Scania 1852817



Brake disc

Version	internally ventilated
Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	37 mm
Outer Ø	430 mm

Width of cooling channel 12 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3400 810 000	Knorr K000810



Brake disc

Version	internally ventilated
Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	40 mm
Outer Ø	430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	7980 005 025	Meritor MBR5025





Brake pad set

Installation location	Front axle/rear axle
Brake system	SB/SN 7
WVA no.	29108
Coating length	247,5 mm
Lining width	109,5 mm
Lining thickness	30,00 mm

Scope of supply

With accessories

Splined socket for resetter is not included with pad set. If required, please order 3566180782.

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T	2323 405 206	Scania 1390428



Brake drum

Inner Ø	413 mm
Hole circle Ø	335 mm
Hub Ø	295 mm
Number of holes	10

This figure corresponds to 2090 413 014

Installation location	Height	Order no	Comparative no
Front/rear axle	275,5 mm	2090 413 033	Scania 1414153
Rear axle	320 mm	2090 413 014	Scania 360573



Brake drum

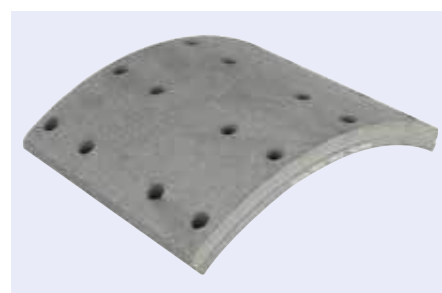
Inner Ø 413 mm
Height 253 mm
Hole pattern 10 x 23,5/3 x M12 mm
Brake path 149 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	2090 413 011	Scania 360567



Brake lining set

Brake drum Ø 413 mm



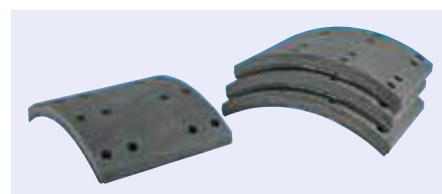
This figure corresponds to 2119 932 008

Suitable for	WVA no.	Lining thickness	Lining width	Order no	Comparative no
R, P	19931	19,00 mm	178 mm	2119 931 008	Scania 385948 Scania 551123
R, G, P, T	19932	19,00 mm	203 mm	2119 932 008	Scania 1109003 Scania 551124
R, G, P, T	19933	19,10 mm	254 mm	2119 933 008	Scania 1535250



Brake lining set

Brake drum Ø 413 mm



This figure corresponds to 2119 931 051

Suitable for	WVA no.	Lining thickness	Lining width	Order no	Comparative no
R, P	19931	19,00 mm	178 mm	2119 931 051	Textar 1993104
R, G, P, T	19932	19,00 mm	203 mm	2119 932 051	Textar 1993204
R, G, P, T	19932	20,00 mm	203 mm	2119 932 151	Textar 1993206
R, G, P, T	19932	21,00 mm	203 mm	2119 932 251	Textar 1993208



Brake lining set



Suitable for	WVA no.	Lining thickness	Lining width	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	17991	19 mm	127 mm	2117 991 503	Beral 17991 190000 16374
R, G, P, T	19932	19 mm	203 mm	2119 932 503	Beral 19932 190000 15504
R, G, P, T	19932	20 mm	203 mm	2119 932 603	Beral 19932 200000 16374



Slack adjuster

Version automatic



This figure corresponds to 1205 842 250

Suitable for	Form	Installation location	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	left offset, 0 mm	rear axle	left/right	1205 842 250	Scania 1112831
R, G, P, T	left cropped, +25 mm	rear axle	left	1205 842 220	Scania 1112833
R, G, P, T	right offset, -25 mm	rear axle	right	1205 842 260	Scania 1112834
R, G, P, T	left offset, +65 mm	front axle	left	1205 842 740	Scania 1789568
R, G, P, T	right offset, -65 mm	front axle	right	1205 842 735	Scania 1789567



Slack adjuster

Version automatic



This figure corresponds to 9990 001 004

Suitable for	Form	Distance between holes	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	left offset +25 mm		3400 726 600	Haldex 72660C
R, G, P, T	right offset, +25 mm		3400 726 610	Haldex 72661C
R, G, P, T	left offset, +65 mm		9990 001 002	Haldex 79443C
R, G, P, T	right offset, -65 mm		9990 001 004	Haldex 79442C
R, G, P, T	left offset -75 mm	165 mm	3400 728 070	Haldex 79105C
R, G, P, T	left offset, +75 mm	165 mm	3400 728 080	Haldex 79106C

1
R, G, P, T



Compressor

Version water cooled
Number of cylinders 2
Capacity 720 cm³
Fastening Flange

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R	3403 865 300	Knorr K038653N00



Compressor

Version water cooled
Number of cylinders 2
Capacity 720 cm³
Fastening Flange

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R, G, P	3404 949 000	Knorr K053603N00
Reman	R, G, P	3405 360 300	Knorr K053603X00



Compressor

Version water cooled
Number of cylinders 2
Capacity 720 cm³
Fastening Flange
Shaft dia. 28 mm

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R, G, P	3400 244 100	Knorr K024410N00
Reman	R, G, P	3405 374 000	Knorr K053740X00



Compressor

Version water cooled
Number of cylinders 2
Fastening Flange
Shaft dia. 36 mm

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R	3405 364 300	Knorr K053643N00
Reman	R	3400 364 300	Knorr K053643X00





Compressor

With drive shaft, pressurised lubrication, water-cooled valve plate, with energy saving mechanism

Version	water cooled
Number of cylinders	2
Capacity	608 cm ³
Fastening	Flange

Coolant connection M18 x 1.5
Oil pressure connection M12 x 1.5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3400 016 615	Knorr-Bremse K016615ES



1
R, G, P, T



Cylinder head kit for compressor

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3450 414 465	Knorr SEB01444004
R, G, P, T	3400 044 230	Knorr SEB011380061



Cylinder head gasket set for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3400 043 840	Knorr II159920051



Repair kit for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3400 348 744	Knorr K034874K50



Repair kit for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3400 188 090	Knorr K018809



Repair kit for 2-cylinder compressors

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3400 035 470	Knorr II159920063



Gasket set for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3420 680 570	Knorr II326840061



Blowoff valve

Version	without safety valve
Connection 1	M16 x 1.5
Connection 2	M16 x 1.5
Outlet pressure	10,3 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3404 810 091	Knorr 0481009102



Pressure limiter

Version	without safety valve
Connection	M16 x 1.5
Outlet pressure	max. 16 bar
Inlet pressure	3 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R	3401 551 557	Knorr AC155F



Pressure limiter

Version	without safety valve
Connection	M16 x 1.5
Outlet pressure	7,3 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3630 090 180	Knorr 0481009018000



ABS solenoid control valve

Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN) 72585
Voltage	24 V
Connection thread	M22 x 1,5
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Temperature range	-40 to +80 °C
Protection class	IP69K

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0371 950 970	WABCO 472 195 097 0



1
R, G, P, T



Brake power controller

Version	manual, without relay function, lever on right
Connection	M22 x 1.5/M22 x 1.5
Number of connections	4
Application pressure	0,5 bar

68° working range of the lever

Scope of supply

With lever, without trailer control valve

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3990 001 070	Knorr 1186938



EBS foot brake module

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R, G, P, T	3400 044 696	Knorr K044696N50
Reman	R, G, P, T	3404 469 650	Knorr K044696X50





EBS single channel module

Operating pressure max. 12.5 bar
 Protection class IP6K6K
 Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
 Temperature range -40 to +85 °C

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R, G, P, T	3400 085 000	Knorr K021202N50
Reman	R, G, P, T	3400 212 025	Knorr K021202X50



EBS two channel module

Operating pressure max. 12.5 bar
 Protection class IP6K6K
 Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
 Temperature range -40 to +85 °C

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R, G, P, T	3400 032 014	Knorr K032014N50
Reman	R, G, P, T	3403 201 450	Knorr K032014X50



EBS trailer modulator

Operating pressure max. 12.5 bar
 Protection class IP6K6K
 Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
 Temperature range -40 to +80 °C

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R, G, P, T	5233 016 212	Knorr K020623N50
Reman	R, G, P, T	3402 062 350	Knorr K020623X50



Solenoid valve

3/2-direction control

Connection thread M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5 VOSS
 Operating pressure max. 13 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0640 060 050	WABCO 973 011 300 0

WABCO

ALB controller

Version pneumatic
 Connection M16 x 1.5/M12 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 10 bar
 Temperature range -40 to +80 °C

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3807 230 010	WABCO 475 723 001 0



1
R, G, P, T

WABCO

ALB controller

Connection M16 x 1.5/M22 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 10 bar
 Temperature range -40 to +80 °C

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0397 220 000	WABCO 475 722 000 0



WABCO

Relay valve

Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 10 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0640 110 020	WABCO 973 011 002 0



WABCO

Relay valve

Version with integrated check valve
 Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 13 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0640 110 500	WABCO 973 011 050 0



R, G, P, T

1



Relay valve

Version dual circuit for addition prevention
Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5/3 x M16 x 1,5/M22 x 1,5
Connection 4 M16 x 1.5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3630 260 270	Knorr 0481026027000



Relay valve

Version single circuit, with integrated silencer
Connection M22 x 1.5/M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure max. 10.2 bar
Temperature range -40 to +80 °C

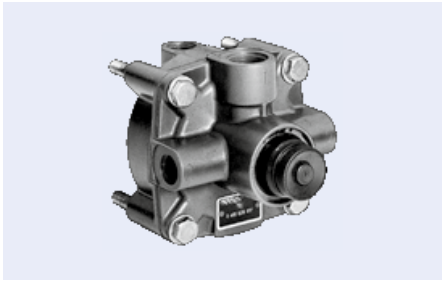
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3450 404 805	Knorr AC574CXY



Relay valve

Version single circuit
Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5
Connection 4 M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure max. 13 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3400 045 956	Knorr 0481026021000



Trailer control valve

Operating pressure max. 10 bar
Thread M16 x 1,5

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R, G, P, T	0640 090 100	WABCO 973 009 010 0
Reman	R, G, P, T	0640 090 107	WABCO 973 009 010 7



Trailer control valve

Operating pressure max. 10 bar
Thread M16 x 1,5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3800 090 220	WABCO 973 009 022 0

WABCO**Motor coach brake valve**

Operating pressure max. 9 bar
 Nominal width 10 mm

venting: silencer

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	R, G, P, T	0283 151 800	WABCO 461 315 180 0
Reman	R, G, P, T	0283 151 807	WABCO 461 315 180 7



1
R, G, P, T

KNORR-BREMSE**Motor coach brake valve**

Version without microswitch, without kick plate

Connection 1 2 x diameter 12 mm

Connection 2 3 x diameter 12 mm

2 output circuits diameter 12 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3400 046 064	Knorr 0481064603000

**WABCO****Overflow valve**

Version without return flow

Operating pressure max. 13 bar

Setting range 5,3-7,0 bar

Nominal width 8 mm

Overflow pressure 10 bar

Connection thread M22 x 1.5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3804 341 001	WABCO 434 100 136 0

**KNORR-BREMSE****Quick-release valve**

Version without silencer, with bypass

Connection thread M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5

Operating pressure max. 10 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3400 008 920	Knorr KX2552/3



1
R, G, P, T

WABCO

Air treatment unit

Version Electronic
Type E-APU
Connection M12 x 1.5

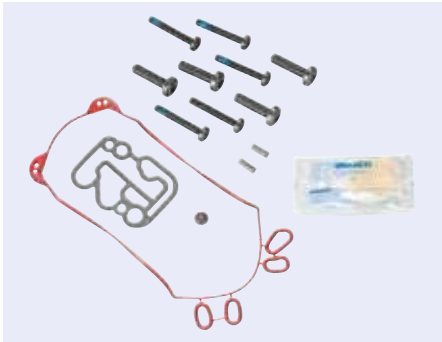
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8000 100 090	WABCO 932 510 009 0



WABCO

Repair kit four-circuit protection valve

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3805 109 582	WABCO 932 510 958 2



WABCO

Repair kit for air dryer

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0565 109 522	WABCO 932 510 952 2
R, G, P, T	0565 109 562	WABCO 932 510 956 2



WABCO

Repair kit for air dryer

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3800 251 095	WABCO 932 510 954 2

WABCO

Muffler

Connection	Snap contour
Operating pressure	11 bar
Height	53 mm
Ø	69 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0174 070 700	WABCO 432 407 070 0



1
R, G, P, T

KNORR-BREMSE

Muffler

Connection	Snap contour
------------	--------------

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3400 410 630	Knorr II41063F



WABCO

Membrane brake cylinder

Type	24
Installation location	front axle
Installation side	left/right
Connection	M16 x 1,5
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar
Stroke	65 mm
Piston rod thread	M16 x 1,5
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Force output 8500 N at 6 bar

Application range

Vehicles with disc brake

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0135 061 430	WABCO 423 506 143 0



KNORR-BREMSE

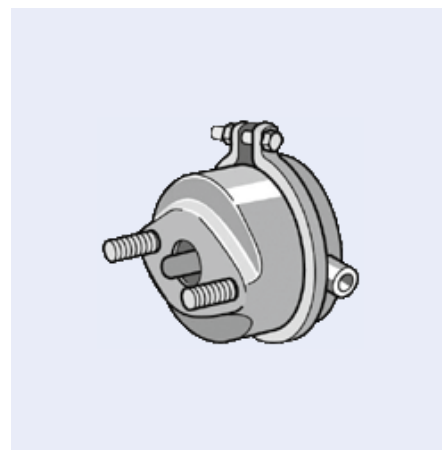
Membrane brake cylinder

Type	24
Connection	M16 x 1,5
Operating pressure	10.7 bar
Stroke	64 mm
Thread	M16 x 1,5
Bolt length	38 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm
Temperature range	-40 to +80 °C
Standard	DIN/ISO 1219

Application range

Vehicles with disc brakes

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3450 409 380	Knorr K002556



R, G, P, T

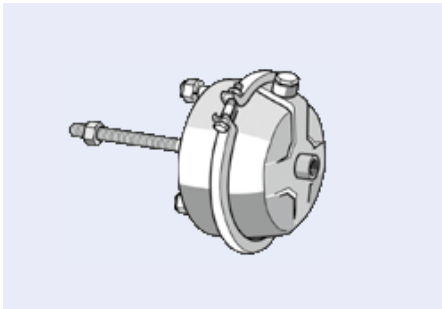


Membrane brake cylinder

Connection M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure max. 8.5 bar
Temperature range -40 to 80 °C

Application range
Vehicles with S-cam brake

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3450 408 165	Knorr II33481A

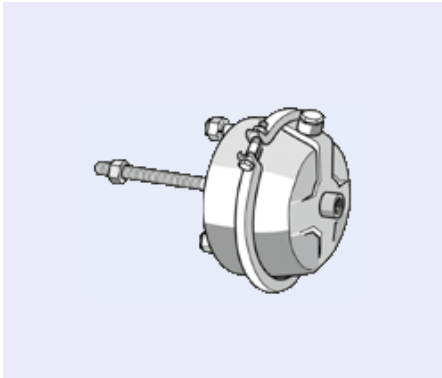


Membrane brake cylinder

Connection M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure max. 8.5 bar
Stroke 75 mm
Thread M16 x 1,5
Bolt length 42 mm
Length of piston rod 180 mm

Application range
Vehicles with S-cam brake

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3403 378 333	Knorr II33783A



Combination brake cylinder



This figure corresponds to 0554 813 130

Suitable for	Length of piston rod	Type	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	15 mm	24/16	3809 254 610	WABCO 925 461 351 0
R, G, P, T	15 mm	24/16	3809 254 613	WABCO 925 461 350 0
R, G, P, T	15 mm	24/30 IBV	3804 813 120	WABCO 925 481 312 0
R, G, P, T	15 mm	24/30 IBV	3804 813 110	WABCO 925 481 311 0
R, G, P, T	15 mm	24/30 IBV	3804 813 100	WABCO 925 481 310 0
R, G, P	15 mm	24/30 IBV	3804 813 140	WABCO 925 481 314 0
R, G, P, T	15 mm	24/30 IBV	0554 813 130	WABCO 925 481 313 0
R, G, P, T	70 mm	20/24	3804 300 660	WABCO 925 430 066 0
R, G, P, T	70 mm	20/24	3804 300 360	WABCO 925 430 036 0
R, G, P	70 mm	20/24	3804 300 350	WABCO 925 430 035 0
R, G, P, T	215 mm	24/24	0554 310 387	WABCO 925 431 038 7
R, G, P, T	215 mm	24/24	0554 310 370	WABCO 925 431 037 0
R, G, P	247 mm	24/30	0554 315 147	WABCO 925 431 514 7



FOR A LIFE ON THE ROAD. A LIFE FOR THE ROAD AND FOR
E FOR MILE. CARRYING HEAVY LOADS, DANGEROUS LOADS,
DER TIME. PRESSURE. SO MUCH THAT LIES BEHIND ME, SO
ET TO EXPERIENCE. CITIES, HIGHWAYS, INTERSTATES, LOFTY
DEEP VALLEYS, HEAT, EXTREME COLD - AND I HAVE TO PER-
TIMES, BECAUSE EVERYONE RELIES ON ME: ON EVERYTHING
ITS DESTINATION ON TIME - AND MY BOSS GETTING HOME
ER ALL, THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT I WAS CREATED FOR. AND
I'M PACKED WITH TOP-QUALITY MODERN TECHNOLOGY: A
MOTOR, PERFECTLY BALANCED BRAKING AND POWERTRAIN
EVERYTHING FOR A LONG LIFE ON THE ROAD. ONLY THE BEST
ST. SO I DON'T GRIND TO A HALT. LONG JOURNEYS,
O TRAFFIC, A REAL ENDURANCE TEST FOR MY BRAKES. BUT I
REFORM, REGARDLESS. EVEN AFTER MANY MILES, MY BOSS
N THE FACT THAT I'LL COME TO A PERFECT STOP. BUT HE
I CARE OF ME. HE ALWAYS HAS ALL OF MY FUNCTIONS ON
SMARTPHONE AND ALWAYS KNOWS HOW I'M GETTING ON.

TOP-QUALITY MODERN TECHNOLOGY
WHATEVER AGE - REGARDLESS OF HOW MANY MILES
NOTES AND THESE DRIVEN TOGETHER, SURE IN NOT
GETTING ANY PIONEER BUT WITH THE RIGHT SPARES IN
STILL CAPABLE OF DRIVING TOP PERFORMANCE

NOW MORE THAN
EVER. MY BOSS
AND I KNOW EACH
OTHER WELL.
WE'RE A TEAM
AND I'M WELL RUN
IN. THAT'S WHY I
NOW GET GENUINE

REMANUFACTURED SPARES THAT MAKES IT
CHEAPER FOR MY BOSS - AND I STILL FEEL FIT
AGAIN. AND IT CAN KEEP GOING LIKE THIS
BECAUSE I'M STILL NOT ALLOWED TO STAND
STILL. TIME IS MONEY AND EVERY MILE COUNTS.
THE NEXT TRIPS, LOTS OF EXTRA MILES. ALWAYS
NEW CHALLENGES TO FACE: HARSH WINTERS,

SWELETERING
SUMMERS - IT
NEVER ENDS. I
JUST KEEP ON
DRIVING

WE LOVE LIFE ON THE ROAD. AND EVEN WHEN I
GET OLD, MY BOSS WILL STILL BE ABLE TO COUNT ON
ME. BECAUSE EVEN THEN, THERE'LL STILL BE TOP-QUA-
LITY SPARE PARTS TO KEEP US ON THE MOVE.

AND IF REQUIRED, THERE'S ALWAYS SOME-
ONE THERE FOR ME: THERE ARE DEALER-
SHIPS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD THAT
CAN SUPPLY ME WITH GENUINE SPARE
PARTS THAT FIT ME PERFECTLY. AND
THE PROFESSIONALS IN THE
WORKSHOP KEEP ME IN GOOD
SHAPE AND GET ME BACK ON
THE ROAD IN NO TIME AT ALL.

AND SO IT GOES ON: DAY IN, DAY OUT ON OUR REGULAR
ROUTE - AND EVERY NOW AND THEN TO DESTINATIONS
NEW. AND EVEN AFTER SO MANY TRIPS, I'M STILL NOT
TIRED OF DRIVING: THERE'S SO MUCH TO SEE AND DO.
WE'RE ALWAYS ON THE GO, MAKING SURE EVERYTHING
GETS SAFELY TO ITS DESTINATION.

KEEP IT RUNNING

EVERY VEHICLE TELLS ITS STORY.

WE ARE PART OF THIS STORY!

Wherever a vehicle may happen to be, and whatever its destination, we're there along with it: mile for mile, in cities, countries, on all the roads - always a live wire, always on the move.

With spare parts in the known Knorr-Bremse OE Quality, which fit perfectly to every commercial vehicle and comprehensive services for distributors, workshops, fleets and drivers we take care, that it always arrives at its destination safely and in time.

| www.knorr-bremseCVS.com |

TRUCKSERVICES





Combination brake cylinder

Connection M16 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5



This figure corresponds to 3450 409 110

Suitable for	Application range	Length of piston rod	Stroke	Type	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	Vehicles with disc brake	15 mm	64/57 mm	24/30	3450 409 110	Knorr K017119N00
R, G, P	Vehicles with S-cam brake	250 mm	64/64 mm	24/105	3990 000 070	Knorr K2B0514X50
R, G, P, T	Vehicles with S-cam brake	250 mm	64/64 mm	24/80	3990 000 040	Knorr K2B0506X50
R, G, P, T	Vehicles with S-cam brake	251 mm	64/64 mm	30/80	3400 008 440	Knorr K2B0520XU
R, G, P, T	Vehicles with S-cam brake	251 mm	64/64 mm	20/80	3990 003 780	Knorr K2B0504X50



Combination brake cylinder

Connection M16 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 10.5/8.5 bar
 Stroke 65/65 mm
 Release pressure 4.9 bar
 Type 24/24

Power output F: 8800 N/20 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0554 310 637	Wabco 925 431 063 7



ECAS solenoid valve

Connection M22 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 13 bar
 Average voltage 24 V
 Temperature range -40 °C to 80 °C
 Protection class IP6K9K

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3808 800 320	WABCO 472 880 032 0



WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Version	with noise reducer, solenoid connection at top
Installation location	Rear axle, tag axle
Connection	Electric, 2 x bayonet DIN
Voltage	24 V
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5, VOSS 230
Operating pressure	max. 5-13 bar
Protection class	IP6K6K

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0379 051 110	WABCO 472 905 111 0



1
R, G, P, T

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Connection	M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 5-13 bar
Voltage	24 V
Protection class	IP6K9K

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6001 343 254	WABCO 472 880 001 0



WABCO

ECAS path sensor

Connection	Bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2
Version	with lever, without temperature compensation
Temperature range	-40 °C to 80 °C
Setting	100°

Please note that the base section must be ordered separately.

441 050 711 2 = 209 mm
441 050 712 2 = 289 mm
441 050 713 2 = 299 mm
441 050 714 2 = 323 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0210 501 000	WABCO 441 050 100 0



KNORR-BREMSE

Air spring valve

Version	with flat lever, secondary bleeding
Setting	17,5°
Thread	M12 x 1,5/M16 x 1,5
Height limit	39,5°

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R	3450 408 125	Knorr II32763



1
R, G, P, T



Working cylinder

Connection thread M12 x 1
Operating pressure max. 12 bar
Stroke 53 mm
Length 180,5 mm
Cylinder length 155 mm
Ø 50 mm
Temperature range -25 to +120 °C

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T	0114 115 000	WABCO 421 411 500 0



Working cylinder

Connection thread M12 x 1,5
Operating pressure 10 bar
Stroke 60 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6170 118 675	Scania 1821737



Alternating check valve

Connection 1 M16 x 1.5 reserve
Connection 2 M16 x 1,5 outlet

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3990 001 030	Knorr 295358



Brake hose

Ø 12 mm

This figure corresponds to 1325 018 682

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	600 mm	1325 018 680	Scania 1123476
R, G, P	630 mm	1325 018 682	Scania 1123477
R, G, P	720 mm	1325 018 681	Scania 1123479
R, G, P	500 mm	6170 128 111	Scania 1356151



Speed sensor for ABS

This figure corresponds to 1325 189 553

Suitable for	Version	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	straight	2780 mm	1325 189 553	Scania 1892050
R, G, P, T	angled	1050 mm	1325 092 062	Scania 1892062
R, G, P, T	angled	1055 mm	1263 001 624	Scania 1892047
R, G, P, T	angled	2740 mm	1325 189 550	Scania 1892053



Speed sensor for ABS/EBS

Scope of supply
With bush

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	1325 092 051	Scania 1892051



Speed sensor for ABS/EBS

Length 3400 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3510 096 330	Scania 1892059

Speed sensor for ABS/EBS

Version with cable
Installation side Left
Cable length 2740 mm
Temperature range -40 to +150 °C
Standard ISO 20653
Protection class IP68

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	1325 189 552	Scania 1892048



Speed sensor for EBS

This figure corresponds to 1325 092 057

Suitable for	Version	Length	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	straight	1745 mm	1325 092 057	Scania 1892057
R, G, P, T	straight	2675 mm	1325 021 634	Scania 1428452 Scania 1438785 Scania 1428486 Scania 1530705 Scania 1534522
R, G, P	angled	2060 mm	1325 021 628	Scania 1892056
R, G, P, T	angled	2650 mm	1325 021 626	Scania 1892070





**Relay
change-over**

Plastic housing

Voltage 24 V
Number of poles 5
Electric current 20 A
Temperature range -40 to 85 °C
Colour black

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3633 220 420	Bosch 0 986 AH0 615



Pressure switch

Outer thread M18 x 1,5/M27 x 1
Spanner size 27 mm
Length 35/44 mm
Material brass

Application range
Differential lock actuation

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9460 159 431	Scania 370710



**Switch
for split transmission**

Thread M18 x 1,5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6000 160 174	Scania 1420005 Scania 1423971 Scania 1472739



Indicator switch

Switch function Wipe, wash, flash, switch lights
Number of connections 8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	5841 542 529	Scania 1542529 Scania 1422111





Identify the product you need. Order at anytime.

The EUROPART Workshop Online System: Browse, find and order the products you need
24 hours a day

Fast, easy to use, comprehensive – many registered customers are benefiting from the EUROPART Workshop Online System (EWOS). You can be confident of finding the products you need on our online system, and you can order at anytime, **24 hours a day**.

EWOS does so much more: **Display** your individual terms and **the availability of parts directly** and manage your own **fleet of vehicles** based on part ordering records using EWOS. The EWOS

system also provides access to **technical data and manuals**.

The system is accompanied by catalogues with a **smart search function**, linked directly to the online system, so that you can place your order quickly and directly.





Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 4 kW
Pinion teeth 9
Version clockwise direction of rotation
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0726 253 001	HELLA 8EA 726 253-001



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 4 kW
Pinion teeth 9
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	3698 601 128	Bosch 0 986 011 280



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 5,5 kW
Pinion teeth 12
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	3561 381 480	Bosch 0 986 021 480



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 6 kW
Version clockwise direction of rotation
Pinion teeth 12
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T	3850 022 225	Bosch 0 986 022 250



Starter Motor

Voltage 24 V
Power 5,5 kW
Pinion teeth 12
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	7063 002 461	Bosch 0 986 021 480



1
R, G, P, T



Starter Motor

Voltage 24 V
Power 6 kW
Version clockwise direction of rotation
Pinion teeth 11
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	5240 903 545	Prestolite M90R3545SE



Original Equipment Quality Starter Motors and Alternators
from an OE Supplier to the
European Truck and Bus & Coach Industries



1
R, G, P, T



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 100 A
Version with belt pulley
Number of ribs 8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	7063 002 117	Bosch 0 986 047 820



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 110 A
Version clockwise rotation, with belt pulley
Housing-Ø 154 mm
Number of ribs 8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T	5240 860 805	Prestolite 860805GB



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 100 A
Version clockwise rotation, with belt pulley
Flange 4-hole
Housing-Ø 142 mm
Number of ribs 8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	5240 861 079	Prestolite 861079





**Alternator
in exchange**

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 100 A
Version with connection for tachometer
Number of ribs 8

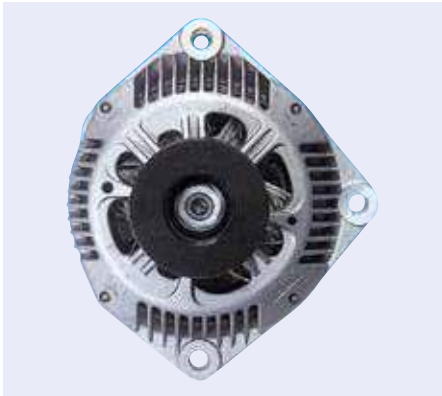
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0738 211 571	HELLA 8EL 738 211-571



**Alternator
as replacement**

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 65 A
Version without belt pulley
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	8000 000 677	Bosch 0 986 039 490



1

R, G, P, T



Truck driver's seat Kingman Comfort

Length adjustment 150 mm

Application range

Vehicles with already integrated 3-point belt, without belt pretensioner or vehicles specialised for this

Suitable for	Order no
R	9361 503 150



This figure corresponds to 9361 029 136

Accessories

Description	Order no
Arm rest, left	9361 029 136
Arm rest, right	9361 029 137
Retrofit set XXL cushion reinforcement up to 160 kg	9360 072 266



Truck driver's seat 6860/875 NTS

Automatic weight adjustment with connection to the vehicle compressed air system with permanent min. 7.5 bar, built-in 3-point safety belt system, adjustable upper belt diverter, height adjustment with memory function, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, on/off horizontal springing, adjustable seat cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support), rapid lowering, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes

Version comfort, operable on the left, with seat air-conditioning
 Suspension pneumatic
 Track width 216 mm

It is not permitted to use this item in vehicles with air bag systems, seat belt pretensioners and belt lock sensors!

Armrests must be ordered separately.

Not suitable for drivers < 175 cm!

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no
R, P (08/2003-)	9368 972 401



Accessories

Description	Version	Order no
Arm rest, left	luxury with textile cover	9360 707 413
Arm rest, right	luxury with textile cover	9360 707 313
Arm rest, left	standard	9369 296 511
Arm rest, right	standard	9369 296 521

Shock absorber for seat adjustment

Version oil pressure, twin-tube system
Fastening eye/eye

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6421 034 108	Scania 1498862



1
R, G, P, T



Storage table

Installation side right
Colour black

Suitable for	Order no
R	1002 010 726



Storage table with non-slip mat

Installation side right
Colour walnut effect wood finish

Suitable for	Order no
R	1002 010 728



Storage table

Installation side centre
Colour walnut effect wood finish

Suitable for	Order no
R	1002 010 727



Storage table

Installation location passenger side
Installation side right
Colour walnut effect wood finish
Material poplar laminated wood

Suitable for	Order no
R	1002 010 210





Storage table with non-slip mat

Installation location	bottom
Installation side	right
Colour	black
Material	poplar laminated wood

Suitable for	Order no
R	1002 010 723



Storage table with non-slip mat

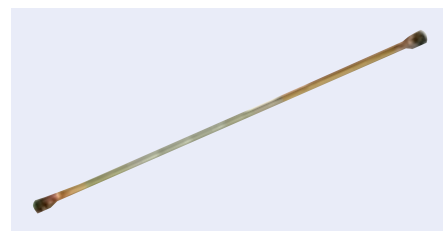
Installation location	bottom
Installation side	right
Colour	walnut effect wood finish
Material	poplar laminated wood

Suitable for	Order no
R	1002 010 724



Wiper rods

Suitable for	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (-2007)	left	8000 002 019	Scania 1525888
R, G, P, T (-2007)	right	8000 002 017	Scania 1525890



Wiper rods

Length 766 mm

Application range
for RHD

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T (-2007)	3600 134 500	Scania 1525889



Wiper arm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8000 011 950	Scania 1864620



Wiper bearing

Installation location front
Thread M10

Suitable for	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (-2007)	left	8000 002 016	Scania 1525891
R, G, P, T (-2007)	right	8000 002 015	Scania 1525892



Wiper motor

Voltage 24 V

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (-2007)	8000 012 017	Scania 1392755



Wiper blade

Length 700 mm

Scope of supply
With 4 adapters

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T (2004-)	7257 002 110	SWF 132.704

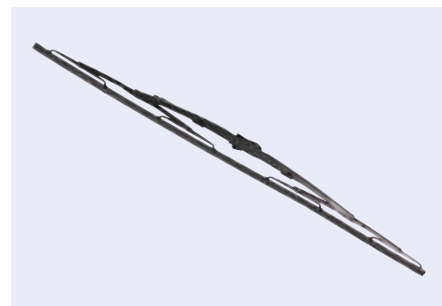




Wiper blade with plug connection

Version with integrated washer nozzle
Length 700 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	7920 132 705	SWF 132.705



Wiper blade with plug-in and threaded connection

Length 700 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T (2004-)	9790 000 017	SWF 132.704



Washer fluid pump

Version dual outlet pump, electric
Voltage 24 V

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (-2009)	5234 856 032	Scania 1722690



Washer fluid pump

Version electric
Voltage 24 V

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (-2009)	9800 122 086	Scania 1548504





Window winder

This figure corresponds to 3870 851 086

Suitable for	Version	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	without motor	Left	3870 851 088	Valeo 851088
R, G, P, T	without motor	Right	3870 851 089	Valeo 851089
R, G, P, T	with motor	Left	3870 851 086	Valeo 851086
R, G, P, T	with motor	Right	3870 851 087	Valeo 851087



Window winder

Version without motor
Width 52 cm
Height 26,5 cm
Depth 6 cm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8000 012 729	Scania 2303349



Electric motor for window winder

Installation side left

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	6170 003 499	Scania 2303350



Heater Motor for interior

Voltage 24 V

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (03/2008-)	8001 854 876	Scania 2195206



Evaporator for air-conditioning

Refrigerant R 134a

Material Aluminium
Length 350 mm
Width 190 mm
Depth 48 mm

Scope of supply

Without pipe connector

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9102 720 050	Dasis 272005N

Evaporator for air-conditioning

Refrigerant R 134a

Length 510 mm
Width 228 mm
Depth 68 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T (-2008)	9108 202 670	Dasis 820267N

Heat exchanger for interior heating

Length 453 mm
Width 157 mm
Depth 32 mm

Grid dimensions 453 x 157 x 32 mm

Application range

Vehicles with/without air-conditioning system

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	8000 012 853	Dasis 279001N



Heat exchanger HVAC-edition2, for interior heating

Length 426 mm
Width 182 mm
Depth 26 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	5831 772 717	Scania 1772717



Air-conditioning compressor

Manufacturer's restriction	Sanden
Voltage	24 V
Connection	Ear mounting
Pulley Ø	120 mm
Number of ribs	10

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0351 119 381	Dasis 850626N



1
R, G, P, T



Air-conditioning compressor

Manufacturer's restriction	Sanden
Voltage	24 V
Pulley Ø	119 mm
Number of ribs	8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	9100 850 749	HELLA 8FK 351 134-821



Air-conditioning compressor

Manufacturer's restriction	Sanden
Voltage	24 V
Connection	PAD
Pulley Ø	119 mm
Number of ribs	8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0351 135 481	HELLA 8FK 351 135-481



Condenser for air-conditioning

Version	without dryer
Length	706 mm
Width	373 mm
Depth	17 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	0351 307 361	HELLA 8FC 351 307-361





Condenser for air-conditioning

Version without dryer
Length 842 mm
Width 271 mm
Depth 16 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	0351 344 301	HELLA 8FC 351 344-301

Condenser for air-conditioning

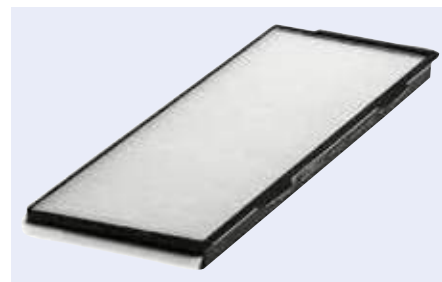
Version with dryer
Length 775 mm
Width 332 mm
Depth 17 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
P	2860 940 486	Scania 2014389



Cabin filter

Filter type Pollen filter



This figure corresponds to 9750 103 424

Suitable for	Length	Width	Height	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	223 mm	165 mm	69 mm	9750 104 067	Hengst E956LI01
R, G, P, T	366,5 mm	128 mm	20 mm	9750 103 424	Hengst E2960LI

Rotating joint

Installation side Left/right
Inner Ø 23,5 mm
Length 61,5/80 mm

Application range
2-point cab suspension

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
P, T	2127 008 581	Scania 1372432



Bushing for cab suspension

Suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	42,5 mm	14 mm	5831 870 611	Scania 1870611
R, G	60 mm	16,6 mm	8001 788 239	Scania 1788239
R, G	59 mm	16,5 mm	8001 892 896	Scania 1892896

Bearing bush for stabiliser

Outer Ø 60 mm
Inner Ø 16,5 mm
Length 63,5/80 mm

Application range
Cab

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9990 007 562	Scania 1377562



Air spring bellows for cab suspension

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	1903 005 015	TRW JHP5015AB



Air spring bellows for cab suspension

Version without fastening element

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	6170 122 722	Scania 1444016



Cab damper



This figure corresponds to 9800 125 698

Suitable for	Installation location	Fastening	Order no	Comparative no
R, P, T	Cab front	Pin/pin	9800 125 698	Scania 1476415
R, G, P	Cab front	Pin/eye	3510 043 113	Scania 1870615
R, G, P	Cab, rear	Pin/eye	3510 043 110	Scania 1873668

Cab damper



This figure corresponds to 6170 125 691

Suitable for	Installation location	Fastening	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	Cab front	Pin/pin	6170 125 691	Scania 1466185
R, G, P	Cab, rear	Pin/eye	9200 043 112	Scania 1910106
R, G, P	Cab, rear	Pin/eye	1325 125 953	Scania 1761376
R, G, P	Cab, rear	Pin/eye	9200 035 033	Scania 1502473



Cab damper



This figure corresponds to 8000 012 243

Suitable for	Fastening	Version	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	Pin/pin	gas pressure, twin-tube system	8000 012 243	Scania 1424229
R, G, P	Pin/eye	gas pressure, twin-tube system	9200 315 349	Scania 1761373
R, G, P	Pin/pin	oil pressure, twin-tube system	9203 138 040	Scania 1943267
P	Plate/pin	gas pressure, twin-tube system	9270 314 348	Scania 2023667



Cab damper

Version gas pressure, twin-tube system
Fastening pin/pin
Length 208-300 mm

This figure corresponds to 9200 290 203

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9200 290 203	Sachs 290 203
R, G, P	9200 290 988	Sachs 290 988
R, G, P, T	9200 290 987	Sachs 290 987



1
R, G, P, T



Driver cab tilting pump

Version hydraulic

This figure corresponds to 8001 549 740

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	8001 549 740	Scania 1549740
R, G, P	1325 123 017	Scania 1794907
R, P	6170 123 011	Scania 1549741
R	1325 094 906	Scania 1794906



Driver cab tilting pump

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P	9200 100 424	Scania 2204436
P	1325 123 013	Scania 1534977





Driver cab tilt cylinder

This figure corresponds to 8000 012 046

Suitable for	Stroke	Length	Order no	Comparative no
P	318 mm	502/820 mm	8001 549 739	Scania 1549739
R, P	330 mm	701 mm	6170 123 001	Scania 1720925
G	330 mm	648-960 mm	8000 012 046	Scania 1549738
R, P	332 mm	496 mm	6170 123 003	Scania 1720927
R, P	345 mm	696/1041 mm	6031 720 924	Scania 1720924
G	404 mm	582 mm	1325 048 921	Scania 1848921



Driver cab tilt cylinder

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R	8000 938 630	Scania 1938630



Driver cab tilt cylinder

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R	3510 041 064	Scania 1790112



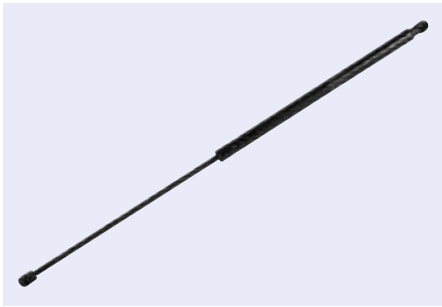
Gas spring

Spring force 400 N
Stroke 40 mm
Length 145,5 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	4440 512 020	Stabilus 094307



Gas spring



This figure corresponds to 2880 031 866

Suitable for	Description	Spring force	Length	Order no	Comparative no
P	for front flap	250 N	785 mm	2880 031 866	Scania 2031866
R, G, P, T	for radiator grille	250 N	155 mm	1325 002 325	Scania 1727269
P	for radiator grille	250 N	685 mm	1325 123 256	Scania 2031868
R, G	for radiator grille	400 N	700 mm	1325 123 259	Scania 2031872
R, G, P	for side flap	85 N	235,5 mm	9200 049 807	Scania 1866714
R, G, P, T	for storage box	65 N	445/240 mm	1325 023 270	Scania 1761668

Gas spring LIFT-O-MAT®



Suitable for	Spring force	Stroke	Order no	Comparative no
R, G, P, T	250 N	40 mm	2881 002 611	Stabilus 2611NO
R, G, P	400 N	120 mm	9270 008 674	Stabilus 8674DJ



Headlight bracket

With 4 lugs for bolting on 4 rectangular headlamps, lamp bracket for front mounting, front bracket with TÜV certificate, polished to high-gloss by hand

Ø 60 mm
Material V2A stainless steel

Scope of supply
Without headlamps



Suitable for

R 2009-/2014-

Order no

1002 004 023



Headlight bracket

With 4 clamps for bolting on 4 headlamps, roof bracket to be secured at original points with clamps, polished to high-gloss by hand

Ø 60 mm
Material V2A stainless steel

Application range
For vehicles with flat roof

Scope of supply
Without headlamps



Suitable for

R Highline 2009-/2014-

Order no

1002 003 043



Headlight bracket

Hydra

With 6 bolt-on lugs for bolting on 6 headlamps, lamp bracket incl. 15 LED lights for mounting at original points, roof bracket mounted without removing the roof liner, polished to high-gloss by hand

Ø 60 mm
Material V2A stainless steel

Application range
For vehicles with side tube along the entire length of the roof

Scope of supply
Without headlamps



Suitable for

R Topline 2009-/2014-

Order no

1002 013 013



Headlight bracket

With 6 loose brackets for bolting on headlamps, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Ø 60 mm
Material V2A stainless steel



Suitable for

R Topline 2009-

Order no

8520 864 168



Headlight bracket for clamping

With 4 welded brackets for bolting on headlamps, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location	Top
Ø	60 mm
Material	V2A stainless steel



Suitable for

R Topline 2009-

Order no

9150 503 013



Headlight bracket for clamping

With 4 loose brackets for bolting on headlamps, up to 6 headlamps can be connected, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location	Top
Ø	60 mm
Material	V2A stainless steel



Suitable for

R Topline 2009-

Order no

9190 503 022



Headlight bracket for clamping

With 4 welded brackets for bolting on headlamps, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location	Top
Ø	60 mm
Material	V2A stainless steel



Suitable for

R Topline 2009-

Order no

1002 064 161



Headlight bracket

With 6 loose brackets for bolting on headlamps, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location	Front
Ø	60 mm
Material	V2A stainless steel



Suitable for

R Highline 2009-

Order no

8520 864 158



Headlight bracket for clamping

With 4 welded brackets for bolting on headlamps, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location Top
Material V2A stainless steel



Suitable for	Order no
R Highline 2009-	9156 503 038



Headlight bracket for clamping

With 4 loose brackets for bolting on headlamps, up to 6 headlamps can be connected, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Ø 60 mm
Material V2A stainless steel



Suitable for	Order no
R Highline 2009-	9080 008 668



Headlight bracket for clamping

With 4 welded brackets for bolting on headlamps, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location Top
Ø 60 mm
Material V2A stainless steel



Suitable for	Order no
R Highline 2009-	1002 064 151



Headlight bracket

With 4 lugs for bolting on 4 headlamps, roof bracket to be secured without removing the roof liner, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location Top
Ø 60 mm
Material V2A stainless steel

Application range
For vehicles with flat roof



Suitable for	Order no
R 2009-/2014-	9156 503 039



Headlight bracket

With 4 lugs for bolting on 4 headlamps, roof bracket to be secured without removing the roof liner, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location Top
 Ø 60 mm
 Material V2A stainless steel

Application range

For vehicles with flat roof



Suitable for

R 2009-/2014-

Order no

1002 064 141



Headlight bracket

With 4 welded brackets for bolting on headlamps, pre-wired for assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Installation location Bottom
 Ø 60 mm
 Material V2A stainless steel

Application range

For vehicles with flat roof



Suitable for

R, G, P 2009-

Order no

1002 004 020



Skirting protection bracket

Mega

Short assembly duration, assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Ø 76 mm

with TÜV certificate



Suitable for

R 2009-/2014-

Order no

1002 023 238



Skirting protection bracket

Mini

Short assembly duration, assembly at original points, polished to high-gloss by hand

Ø 76 mm

with TÜV certificate

Suitable for	Order no
R 2009-/2014-	1002 023 239



Frontal protection system

Protects the bumper in minor accidents, polished to high-gloss by hand

Ø 60 mm

Material V2A stainless steel

Scope of supply

With fastening elements

Suitable for	Order no
R 2009-/2014-	1002 001 000



Frontal protection system

Version short

Suitable for	Order no
R	1002 001 005



Tread set

Version 3-piece

Material Stainless steel

Suitable for	Installation location	Order no
R 2009-	Left	1002 030 050
R 2009-	Right	1002 030 055



EUROPART PREMIUM PARTS

TRUCK RACE
Approved

EUROPART PREMIUM PARTS





Serie 4

Engine attachment.....	96–105
Drive	106–111
Suspension and damping	112–114
Axles and steering	115–125
Braking system	126–129
Compressed air	130–149
Electrics	150–157
Cab	158–169



2
4 series

Engine radiator

Length 860 mm
Width 686 mm
Depth 42 mm

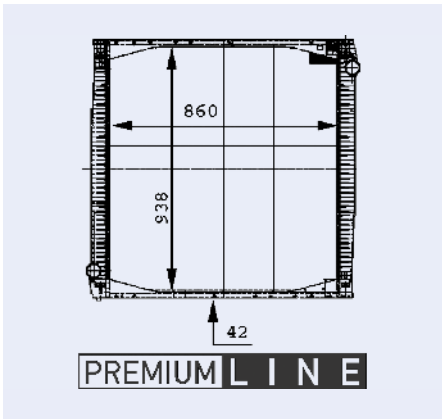
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 010 751	HELLA 8MK 376 724-611



Engine radiator

Length 938 mm
Width 860 mm
Depth 42 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9100 270 070	HELLA 8MK 376 721-621



Radiator fan

Number of blades 8
Outer Ø 750 mm

Scope of supply
With fan coupling

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124	9100 278 090	HELLA 8MV 376 728-371





Water pump

Version with pulley

Scope of supply

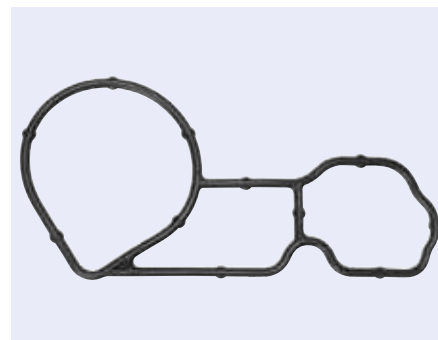
With seals

Suitable for	Impeller-Ø	Fig.	Order no	Comparative no
94	88 mm		9150 000 977	Scania 1510490
124, 114	105 mm	1	9150 000 927	Scania 1896752
144	105 mm	2	9150 000 946	Scania 1508532
164	112 mm	3	9150 000 928	Scania 1549482
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	112 mm	4	9150 000 929	Scania 1787120

Water pump seal

This figure corresponds to 8000 002 013

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
94	9800 111 221	Scania 1384468
124, 114, 94	8000 002 013	Scania 1403883
124, 114, 94	8000 002 014	Scania 1541633
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1325 024 157	Scania 1879484
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 012 635	Scania 1357243
164	1325 024 220	Scania 1498657



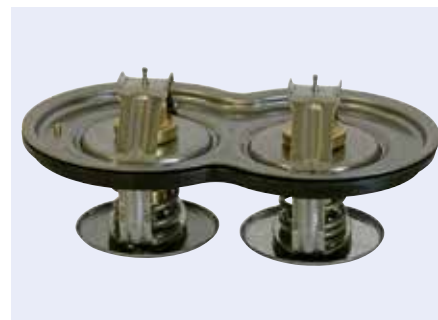
Double thermostat

Scope of supply

With seal

This figure corresponds to 1602 900 001

Suitable for	Opening temperature	Height	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	80 °C	42,3 mm	1602 900 001
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	83 °C	25 mm	1602 900 007





Coolant expansion tank

Length 444 mm
Width 233 mm
Depth 279 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
114	1100 129 455	HELLA 8MA 376 705-461



Water filter

Outer Ø 94 mm
Thread 1 1/16-16
Height 102,5 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144	9750 104 467	Hengst H34WF



Oil filter

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164	9750 103 311	Hengst E21H D74





Fuel filter



This figure corresponds to 9750 104 280

Suitable for	Filter type	Outer Ø	Height	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114, 94	Screw-on filter	93 mm	141 mm	9750 104 272	Hengst H17WK04
124, 114, 94	Screw-on filter	93,5 mm	142 mm	9750 104 280	Hengst H17WK11
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Screw-on filter	108 mm	157 mm	9750 104 485	Hengst H7090WK30
124	Filter insert	83 mm	185 mm	9750 103 818	Hengst E68KP01D73
164	Filter insert	85 mm	180,5 mm	9750 103 707	Hengst E57KP D73



Air filter

Filter type Filter insert



This figure corresponds to 1392 001 033

Suitable for	Outer Ø	Height	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	303 mm	446 mm	3565 420 121	Hengst E1013L
164, 144, 124	303 mm	526 mm	1392 001 033	Hengst E1033L
164, 144	304 mm	543 mm	9750 103 663	Hengst E540L
124, 114, 94	309,5 mm	464 mm	3359 004 240	Hengst E424L

Secondary air filter



Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114, 94	9740 001 720	Scania 1335680



Cabin filter

Filter type	Pollen filter
Length	223 mm
Width	165 mm
Height	69 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9750 104 067	Hengst E956LI01



Hydraulic filter

Filter type	Filter insert
Outer Ø	58 mm
Height	100 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9750 103 076	Hengst E10H02



Attachment screw for flywheel

Thread	M14
Length	35 mm
Property class	10.9

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3032 012 631	Scania 394591





Silencer

Standard Euro 2/3

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164	8000 012 765	Dinex 68336

Accessories

to fit Scania 164 C/G/L, Euro 2/3

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Flexible pipe, length 220 mm	8000 012 763	Dinex 68270
Front pipe, length 360 mm	8700 682 720	Dinex 68272
Rear silencer, Ø 114,3 mm	8700 687 170	Dinex 68717
Clamping piece, Ø 146 mm	8790 068 858	Dinex 68858
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 114,3 mm	8790 000 208	Dinex 68835

to fit Scania 164 C/G/L, Euro 3, 05/2000-2004

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Flexible pipe, length 220 mm	8000 012 763	Dinex 68270
Front pipe, length 360 mm	8700 682 720	Dinex 68272
Intermediate pipe, length 385 mm	8700 687 080	Dinex 68708
Tailpipe, length 210 mm	4260 068 508	Dinex 68508
Tailpipe, length 900 mm	4260 068 767	Dinex 68767
Tailpipe, length 1025 mm	4260 068 768	Dinex 68768
Tailpipe, length 1275 mm	4260 068 701	Dinex 68701
Tailpipe, length 521 mm	4260 068 506	Dinex 68506
Clamping piece, Ø 146 mm	8790 068 858	Dinex 68858
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 114,3 mm	8790 000 208	Dinex 68835
Clamping piece	8700 688 500	Dinex 68850
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 122-127 mm	8709 992 100	Dinex 99921
Flexible pipe, length 187 mm	8703 068 507	Dinex 68507



Central silencer

Standard Euro 2/3

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8790 000 095	Dinex 68327

Accessories

to fit Scania 144 C/G/L, 124 C/G/L, 114 C/G/L, 94 C/D/G/L, Euro 2/3, 1996-2004

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Front pipe, inner Ø 114,3 mm, length 190 mm	8790 000 212	Dinex 68239
Front pipe, length 680 mm	8790 000 202	Dinex 68238
Front pipe, length 650 mm	8790 682 560	Dinex 68256
Front pipe, Ø 114,3 mm	8790 000 204	Dinex 68241
Intermediate pipe, length 385 mm	8700 687 080	Dinex 68708
Flexible pipe, length 187 mm	8703 068 507	Dinex 68507
Tailpipe, length 675 mm	4260 686 080	Dinex 68608
Tailpipe, length 1025 mm	4260 068 608	Dinex 68607
Tailpipe, length 900 mm	4260 068 767	Dinex 68767
Tailpipe, length 1025 mm	4260 068 768	Dinex 68768
Tailpipe, length 425 mm	4260 068 773	Dinex 68773
Tailpipe, length 1275 mm	4260 068 701	Dinex 68701
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 114,3 mm	8790 000 208	Dinex 68835
Clamping piece	8700 688 500	Dinex 68850





Flexible pipe

Length 945 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114	4260 068 082	Dinex 68082



Pipe clip

Ø 102 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	4260 068 899	Dinex 68899



Pipe clip

Ø 120 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	4260 068 898	Dinex 68898



Fuel tank

(Illustration similar)

Volume	Length x width x height	Order no	Comparative no
200 l	505 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 561	Scania 1871187
300 l	735 x 700 x 670 mm	8000 871 188	Scania 1871188
350 l	865 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 563	Scania 1871189
400 l	1014 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 775	Scania 1878319
500 l	1265 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 564	Scania 1871190
600 l	1515 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 565	Scania 1871191
700 l	1655 x 700 x 670 mm	1325 112 567	Scania 1871192



Tensioning strap base for fuel tanks



This figure corresponds to 6170 127 076

Description	Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
Tensioning strap base	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	660 mm	6170 127 076	Scania 1747507
Tensioning strap base	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	500 mm	6170 127 078	Scania 1747506
Tightening strap	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	554 mm	8001 745 881	Scania 1745881
Tightening strap	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	685 mm	8000 012 299	Scania 1401839
Tightening strap	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	695 mm	6170 127 075	Scania 1745886
Tightening strap	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	710 mm	8000 012 300	Scania 1401840

Scania P G R series EURO IV / V Silencers & Exchangable filter units



EURO IV
Dinex no. 68339
OE no. 1538681
1865785

EURO V
Dinex no. 68350
OE no. 1548340



EURO IV / V
Dinex no. 68343
OE no. 1548344
1914724
1944683



EURO IV / V REPLACEMENT SILENCERS

- Direct replacements of original Euro IV / V silencers.
- Stainless steel material.
- Replacement silencers are tested in Dinex Technology Center, to ensure product functionality with respect to emission reduction, back pressure performance as well as noise reduction compliance.
- Dinex is a full system manufacturer - from turbo to tailpipe, including all emission components and mixers.

DOC



Dinex no. 68000
OE no. 1881662

SCR



Dinex no. 68040
OE no. 1928891
1548342

SCR



Dinex no. 68020
OE no. 1928893
1541622

EURO 4/5



going the extra mile

INFORMATION HOTLINE: Tel o 180 225 1125 / Dinex GmbH/ Gewerbestraße 3-5/ 36148 Kalbach
Fax o 6655 918 601/ info@dinex.de/ www.dinex.de

Tank sensor
for fuel supply

This figure corresponds to 8000 012 880

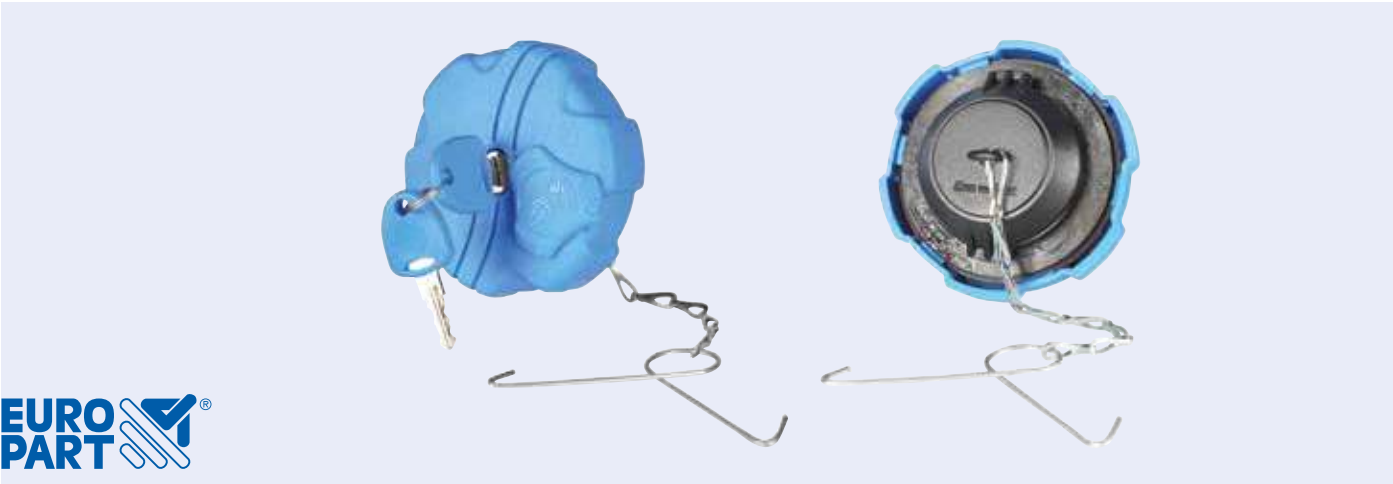
Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
124	479 mm	6170 121 275	Scania 1846137
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	485 mm	8000 012 700	Scania 1541083
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	495 mm	1325 121 278	Scania 2304440
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	643 mm	8000 012 880	Scania 1541082
124	643 mm	6170 121 277	Scania 1846136



Fuel cap

Ø 60 mm
Version lockable, with ventilation

Suitable for	Material	Fig.	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	plastic	1	1129 281 301
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	stainless steel	2	1129 208 710



Fuel cap
for AdBlue®

Version with lock
Material plastic

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
series 4	1129 235 593	Scania 1759435





2
4 series

Clutch kit
in exchange

Ø 430 mm

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	6953 328 800	LuK 643 3288 00 Scania 572953



Clutch kit

Ø 430 mm
Number of teeth 24

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	9750 000 356	Sachs 3400 700 356 Scania 574984



Clutch kit
in exchange

Ø 430 mm

Scope of supply
Central release mechanism

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9735 003 084	LuK 643 3087 33 Scania 572955



Clutch kit
in exchange

Ø 430 mm

Scope of supply
With release bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164	9735 003 294	LuK 643 3294 00 Scania 572943





Clutch plate

Parameter 430TZFV
 Number of teeth 24
 Toothed hub profile 46x50-24N

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9736 006 893	LuK 343 0203 10 Scania 1111148



Clutch plate

Parameter 430WGTZ
 Ø 430 mm
 Number of teeth 24

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164	9270 056 732	Sachs 1878 003 065 Scania 574908



Clutch plate

Parameter 430WGTZ
 Ø 430 mm
 Number of teeth 24
 Toothed hub profile 46 x 50-24N

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114, 94	9270 003 839	Sachs 1878 003 839 Scania 1479575



Coupling pressure plate

Parameter ZBFO430
 Ø 430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 025 320	LuK 143 0253 20 Scania 571289





Coupling pressure plate in exchange

Parameter MFZ430
Ø 430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9270 083 039	Sachs 3482 083 039 Scania 1321259



Coupling pressure plate in exchange

Parameter MFZ430
Ø 430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	9750 002 364	Sachs 3482 000 999 Scania 1479574



Coupling pressure plate in exchange

Parameter MFZ430
Ø 430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164	9270 000 257	Sachs 3482 000 257 Scania 571324



Flywheel

Scope of supply

With external ring gear, without thrust ring

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	9750 001 018	Sachs 3421 601 042





Clutch release bearing

Parameter KZISZ-5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	9305 171 255	LuK 500 1158 10 Scania 1851631



Clutch release bearing

Parameter KZIZ-5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9270 005 202	Sachs 3100 005 202 Scania 1393162



Release fork for release bearing

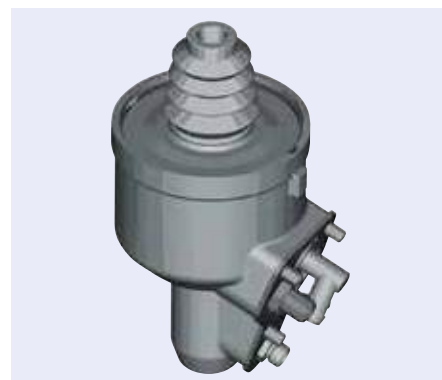
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	6031 737 306	Scania 1737306



Clutch servo

Operating pressure max. 10 bar
Stroke 30 mm
Ø 117 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	0640 100 010	WABCO 974 010 001 0 Scania 1469161



Clutch master cylinder

Version servo

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 629 683	Knorr 629683AM Scania 1513717





Clutch slave cylinder

Length of piston rod 129,5 mm
Bore hole Ø 38,1 mm
Material Aluminium

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	6031 754 943	FTE KN38017.3.5 Scania 1754943



Clutch slave cylinder

Length of piston rod 273,5 mm
Bore hole Ø 38,1 mm
Material Aluminium

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3500 020 824	Scania 1756460



Ball head for gear shift linkage

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	6035 502 680	Scania 1384624



Ball joint

Installation location Down shift linkage
Length 55 mm
Outer thread M12 x 1
Thread type Right-hand thread
Material Cast steel

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9073 304 100	Scania 371452



Ball joint

Installation location	Upper shift linkage
Length	55 mm
Outer thread	M12 x 1
Thread type	Left-hand thread
Material	Cast steel

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9073 304 200	Scania 371451



WICHMANN

Propeller shaft

Connection 4,5°

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
series 4	9895 200 000	Wichmann 12-0030208 Scania 1759124



WICHMANN

Propeller shaft

Connection 4.5°

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
series 4	535 mm	9220 057 019	Wichmann 12-0057019 Scania 1796589
series 4	1783 mm	9220 005 966	Wichmann 12-0006258 Scania 1758434



WICHMANN

Propeller shaft

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
series 4	9220 006 243	Wichmann 12-0006243 Scania 1758601
series 4	9220 027 314	Wichmann 12-0027314 Scania 1796582
series 4	9220 058 128	Wichmann 12-0058128 Scania 1796591





Air spring bellows

Version double bellows
 Ø of cover 160 mm

Top mounting 2 x M10
 Bottom mounting 2 x M10

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1780 200 193	Conti FD 200-19 M14 M10



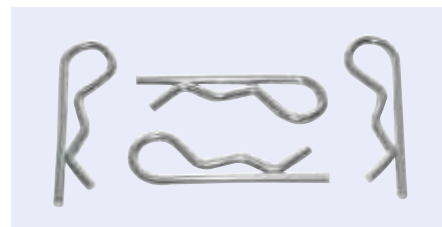
Fastening set

Suitable for	Version	Order no
series 4	Phoenix K004	1722 052 729



Fastening set

Suitable for	Version	Order no
series 4	Phoenix K031	1722 053 106



Shock absorber

Version Oil pressure, twin-tube system
 Fastening Pin/eye
 Installation location Front axle
 Length 690 mm

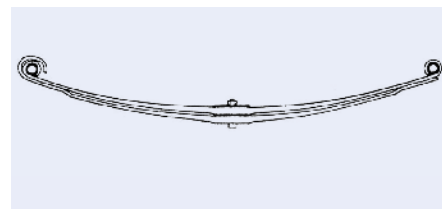
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9750 001 431	Sachs 125 998



Parabolic spring

Installation location	Front axle
Form	1K
Width	90 mm
Bushing front	36 mm
Bushing rear	36 mm
Length at front/rear	910 mm
Length at rear	910 mm

This figure corresponds to 1090 128 000

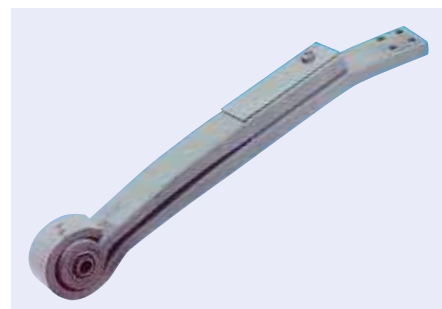


Suitable for	Number of leaves	Axle load	Position strength	Camber	Thickness	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	2	7,5 t	2 x 32 mm	125 mm	70 mm	1090 128 000	Scania 1377668
114, 94	2		2 x 30 mm	133 mm	66 mm	1090 126 000	Scania 1377666
124, 114, 94	3	8,5 t	3 x 29 mm	137 mm	96 mm	1090 116 000	Scania 1377670
124	4		4 x 28 mm	116 mm	122 mm	1090 138 000	Scania 1479518

Parabolic leaf spring

Number of leaves	2
Width	100 mm
Bushing front	30/65 mm
Length at front/rear	707 mm
Length at rear	410 mm
Thickness	97 mm

This figure corresponds to 1090 189 000



Suitable for	Form	Version	Order no	Comparative no
144, 114, 94	50A	left	1090 189 000	Scania 1421060
144, 114, 94	50B	right	1090 187 000	Scania 1421061

Schomäcker Federn für alle Nutzfahrzeuge



Leaf spring

Installation location	Rear axle
Form	8
Number of leaves	10
Axle load	26,3 t
Width	90 mm
Length at front/rear	795 mm
Length at rear	795 mm
Thickness	250 mm
Camber	70 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144	8000 005 549	Scania 1398987



Spring bushing

This figure corresponds to 1539 000 500

Suitable for	Length	Outer Ø	Inner thread	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	89 mm	36 mm	M28 x 4	1539 000 500	Scania 0128680
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	89 mm	46 mm	M36 x 4	1599 000 400	Scania 0135036
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	103 mm	46 mm	M36 x 4	1539 000 400	Scania 0135698
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	121,5 mm	65 mm		1246 845 010	Scania 255669



Spring hoop

Suitable for	Length	Thread	Thread length	Clearance	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	173 mm	M22 x 2,5	60 mm	93 mm	5831 859 926
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	256 mm	M22 x 2,5	70 mm	93 mm	6170 125 419
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	308 mm	M24	70 mm	105 mm	8000 112 730





Drag-link

Cone-Ø 30 mm

This figure corresponds to 9070 900 016

Suitable for	Length	Pipe Ø	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114	495 mm	40 mm	9070 321 456	Lemförder 21456 01
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1053 mm	50 mm	9070 900 016	Lemförder 14824 02



Drag-link

Cone-Ø 30 mm

This figure corresponds to 9050 001 146

Suitable for	Length	Pipe Ø	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114	495 mm	40 mm	9050 001 235	Lemförder 21456 01
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1059 mm	52 mm	9052 100 902	Lemförder 21009 02
124, 114	1920 mm	60 mm	9050 001 146	Lemförder 23493 01
124, 114	1921 mm	60 mm	9053 665 501	Lemförder 36655 01



Drag-link

Length 1921 mm

Cone-Ø 30 mm

Pipe Ø 60 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	9072 007 278	TRW JTR4321





Ball joint

Cone-Ø 30 mm
Thread type Right-hand thread



Suitable for	Thread	Length	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	M26 x 1,5	95 mm	9070 900 061	Lemförder 19537 01
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	M26 x 1,5	75 mm	9073 377 202	Lemförder 38273 01
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	M30 x 1,5	141 mm	9072 535 301	Lemförder 25353 01



Ball joint

Installation location Front axle
Installation side Left/right
Cone-Ø 30 mm

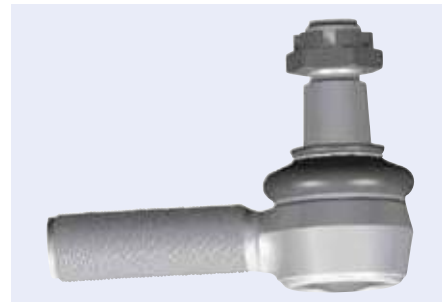
Suitable for	Thread type	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Left-hand thread	9070 900 123	Lemförder 11492 03
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Right-hand thread	9070 900 117	Lemförder 11505 03



Ball joint

Cone-Ø 30 mm
Thread type Right-hand thread

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9079 991 567	Lemförder 25353 01



Ball joint

Cone-Ø 30 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	5233 016 271	Lemförder 27853 01

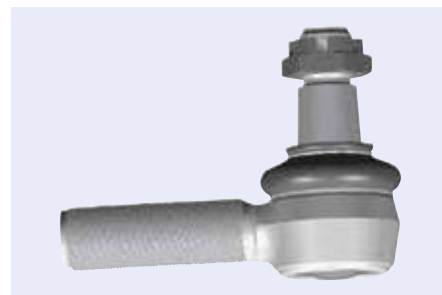




Ball joint

Length 120 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5

Suitable for	Thread type	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Left-hand thread	9073 305 101	Lemförder 11492 03
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Right-hand thread	9073 305 201	Lemförder 11505 03



Ball joint

Installation location At steering cylinder
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M26 x 1,5
Thread type Right-hand thread

Scope of supply
With accessories

This figure corresponds to 9073 377 201

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	75 mm	9073 377 201	Lemförder 38273 01
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	90 mm	9073 377 101	Lemförder 38272 01



Ball joint

Cone-Ø 26 mm
Thread type Right-hand thread

Scope of supply
With accessories

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1903 003 532	TRW JTE3532



Ball joint

Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M26 x 1,5

Scope of supply
With accessories

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1903 000 127	TRW JTE0127

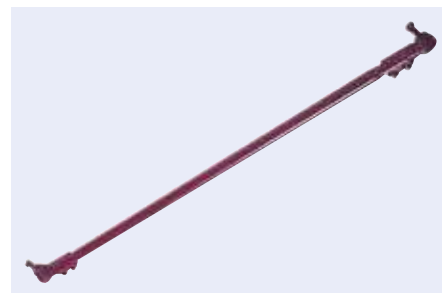




Steering Track Rod

Length 1743 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 50 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9070 900 010	Lemförder 37247 01



Steering Track Rod

Length 1743 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 50 mm

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9073 603 065	TRW JTR4144



Steering Track Rod

Length 1743 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 50 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9072 028 998	TRW JTR4402



Trailing arm

Bore hole Ø 19/19 mm
Distance between holes 115/115 mm
Bearing version Molecular bearing

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	568 mm	9050 029 384	Lemförder 29384 01
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	568 mm	9052 758 102	Lemförder 27581 02
124, 114	606 mm	9053 074 701	Lemförder 30747 01



Angle joint

Installation side At steering cylinder
Length 75 mm
Cone 26 mm
Thread type Right-hand thread
Inner thread M26 x 1,5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9053 748 301	Lemförder 37483 01





This is Erik Larsson.

He delivers supplies to towns in the Arctic Circle. They rely on him and he relies on TRW Proequip. That's because TRW make a full range of parts for HCV that offer excellent safety performance, from pads with the perfect material mix for HCVs, to discs that match OE standards, to XCAP ball joints that beat six major competitors in durability tests.

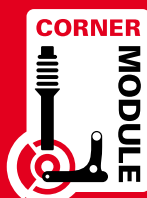
TRW Proequip Made by True Originals. For True Originals.

Watch Erik's story at
www.trwaftermarket.com/en/hcv

ECHE

ORIGINALE

A TRW SYSTEM



www.trwaftermarket.com/en/hcv

As part of ZF Aftermarket, every TRW part is built to meet the challenge, just like the dedicated people around the world who bring them to you. Backed by a global network of aftermarket experts TRW products set the standards for safety and quality.

TRW

Stabilizer mounting



This figure corresponds to 9290 002 240

Suitable for	Installation location	Length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Front axle/rear axle	50 mm	46,5 mm	16 mm	6171 516 496	Scania 1516496
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Front axle/rear axle	100 mm	71 mm	50 mm	9290 002 220	Scania 228483
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Front axle/rear axle	104 mm	95 mm	65 mm	9800 127 054	Scania 1344190
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Front axle	119 mm	56 mm	40 mm	9290 002 240	Scania 213604

Bearing bush

Installation location	Rear axle
Installation side	Left/right
Length	96,5 mm
Outer Ø	105 mm
Inner Ø	50 mm

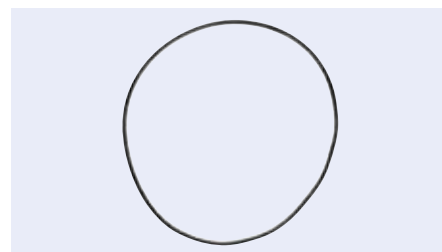
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9290 002 145	Scania 295751



Wheel hub sealing ring

This figure corresponds to 1325 117 074

Suitable for	Inner Ø	Thickness	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	129,5 mm	3 mm	1325 117 074
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	162 mm	6 mm	1325 017 093



Shaft sealing ring

Installation location	Rear axle
Installation side	Left/right

This figure corresponds to 8022 502 436

Suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Thickness	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	100 mm	75 mm	14 mm	8000 117 203	Scania 2057586
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	170 mm	142 mm	16 mm	8000 012 634	Scania 1740992
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	188 mm	158 mm	16 mm	8022 502 436	Scania 1907845



ABS ring

This figure corresponds to 5830 041 012

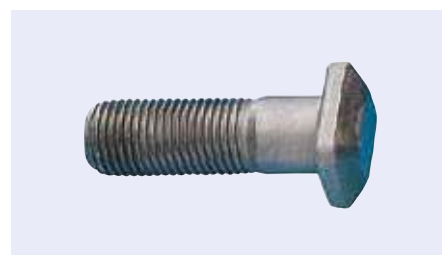


Suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Thickness	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	164 mm	126 mm	8,5 mm	5830 041 012	Scania 1375382
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	170 mm	126 mm	9 mm	8000 117 165	Scania 1442300
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	188,5 mm	172,5 mm	20 mm	6030 442 296	Scania 1442296

Wheel bolt

This figure corresponds to 2219 001 430

Suitable for	Thread	Length	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	7/8" 11BSF	80,5 mm	2219 001 430	Scania 1368690
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	7/8" 11BSF	81/92 mm	8000 011 455	Scania 1368692
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	7/8" 11BSF	85/96 mm	2219 001 410	Scania 1368693
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	7/8" 11BSF	111 mm	2219 001 420	Scania 1368694



Wheel bolt

Length 82 mm
Bolt length 72 mm
Thread length 47 mm
Head Ø 37 mm

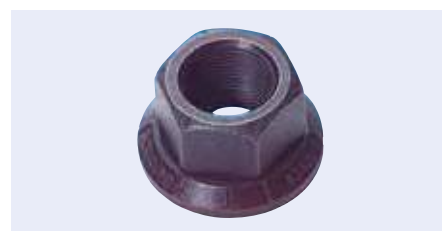
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	5832 285 275	Scania 2285275



Wheel nut

Thread 7/8" 11BSF
Spanner size 33 mm
Height 26 mm
Surface phosphated

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	2219 001 100	Scania 2285273



Wheel hub without bearing

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	5832 290 532	Scania 2290532



O-ring

Thickness 3 mm

This figure corresponds to 5831 503 399

Suitable for	Inner Ø	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	84 mm	5831 503 399	Scania 1503399
164, 124, 114, 94	225 mm	0132 511 208	Scania 1120873



Wheel bearing set

Outer Ø 127 mm
Inner Ø 68 mm
Width 115 mm

Scope of supply
Compact bearing and sealing ring

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8001 531 400	SKF VKBA 5314



Wheel bearing set
SmartSET

Version pre-assembled, with permanent lubrication

Scope of supply
With mounting tool

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	6957 237 009	FAG 723 7009 10
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	6957 237 014	FAG 723 7014 10

Quality comes first. Always.



This is why leading truck manufacturers like Iveco, MAN, Mercedes-Benz, Renault, Scania and Volvo put their trust in us. And that's also why many fleet managers, mechanics and drivers worldwide think of us first for aftermarket products. Thank you for over 100 years of trust.

For trouble-free years on the road.



SKF®



Tapered roller bearing

Height 40 mm
Outer Ø 147 mm
Inner Ø 90 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8022 102 482	SKF VKHB 2029



Tapered roller bearing

Height 40 mm
Outer Ø 147 mm
Inner Ø 90 mm

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8012 102 482	Scania 1524625



Repair kit for stabiliser

Outer Ø 57 mm
Inner Ø 20 mm
Length 30 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114, 94	5832 156 626	Scania 2156626



Stabilizer mounting

Outer Ø 57 mm
Inner Ø 20 mm
Length 30 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114, 94	9290 002 230	Scania 310808





Urgent questions? Direct assistance.

Telephone support: EUROPART technicians are ready to help you

Customer satisfaction is our top priority. That's why you can expect not only **high-quality products** from EUROPART, but also a **friendly and expert** service team who are ready to help you by phone. Contact our **qualified EUROPART technicians** who will not only give you expert advice but will also assist you with your questions and problems, providing **technical support** as well as a **reliable fault diagnosis service**.

We will also be happy to provide you with **free** remote **maintenance** using a secure remote connection. Whether your components are made by Haldex, Knorr or WABCO – contact us directly to **make use of our expertise**.



Brake caliper

This figure corresponds to 3450 414 776

Suitable for	Type	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	SB7202RC	3400 047 081	Knorr K040946K50
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	SB7212RC	3400 047 080	Knorr K040945K50
164, 124, 114, 94	SN7203RC	3450 414 766	Knorr K003803
164, 124, 114, 94	SN7213RC	3450 414 767	Knorr K003804
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	SN7264RC	3450 414 776	Knorr K040953K50
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	SN7274RC	3450 414 777	Knorr K040954K50



Brake disc

Version	internally ventilated
Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	37 mm
Outer Ø	430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	2090 430 001	Scania 1852817



Brake disc

Version	internally ventilated
Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	37 mm
Outer Ø	430 mm
Width of cooling channel 12 mm	

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 810 000	Knorr K000810



Brake disc

Version	internally ventilated
Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	37 mm
Outer Ø	430 mm

Suitable for	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1068 017 000





Brake disc

Version	internally ventilated
Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	40 mm
Outer Ø	430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	7980 005 025	Meritor MBR5025



2
4 series



Brake pad set

Installation location	Front axle/rear axle	Coating length	247,5 mm
Brake system	SB/SN 7	Lining width	109,5 mm
WVA no.	29108	Lining thickness	30,00 mm

Scope of supply
With accessories

Splined socket for resetter is not included with pad set. If required, please order 3566180782.

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	2323 405 206	Scania 1390428



Brake drum

Inner Ø	413 mm
Hole circle Ø	335 mm
Hub Ø	295 mm
Number of holes	10

This figure corresponds to 2090 413 014

Suitable for	Installation location	Height	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Front/rear axle	275,5 mm	2090 413 033	Scania 1414153
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Rear axle	320 mm	2090 413 014	Scania 360573

Brake drum

Hole circle Ø 335 mm
Number of holes 10

This figure corresponds to 2090 413 011

Suitable for	Height	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	253 mm	2090 413 011	Scania 360567
124	263 mm	2090 413 012	Scania 285894

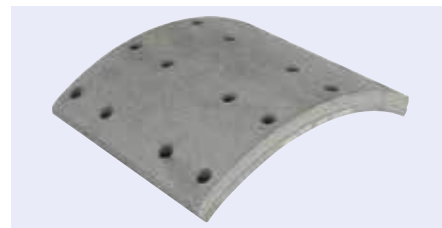


Brake lining set

Brake drum Ø 413 mm

This figure corresponds to 2119 932 008

Suitable for	WVA no.	Lining thickness	Lining width	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	19931	19,00 mm	178 mm	2119 931 008	Scania 385948 Scania 551123
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	19932	19,00 mm	203 mm	2119 932 008	Scania 1109003 Scania 551124
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	19933	19,10 mm	254 mm	2119 933 008	Scania 1535250

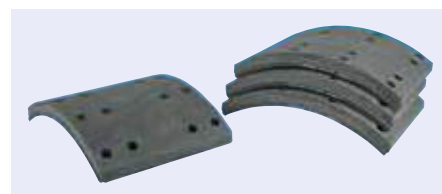


Brake lining set

Brake drum Ø 413 mm

This figure corresponds to 2119 931 051

Suitable for	WVA no.	Lining thickness	Lining width	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	19931	19,00 mm	178 mm	2119 931 051	Textar 1993104
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	19932	19,00 mm	203 mm	2119 932 051	Textar 1993204
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	19932	20,00 mm	203 mm	2119 932 151	Textar 1993206
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	19932	21,00 mm	203 mm	2119 932 251	Textar 1993208



Brake lining set

WVA no. 19932
Contents of set 4

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	WVA no.	Lining thickness	Lining width	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	19932	19 mm	203 mm	2119 932 503	Bera I 1 9932 190000 15504
164, 144, 124, 114	19932	20 mm	203 mm	2119 932 603	Bera I 1 9932 200000 16374





Slack adjuster

Version automatic



This figure corresponds to 1205 842 250

Suitable for	Form	Installation location	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	left offset, 0 mm	rear axle	left/right	1205 842 250	Scania 1112831
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	left cropped, +25 mm	rear axle	left	1205 842 220	Scania 1112833
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	right offset, -25 mm	rear axle	right	1205 842 260	Scania 1112834
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	left offset, +65 mm	front axle	left	1205 842 740	Scania 1789568
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	right offset, -65 mm	front axle	right	1205 842 735	Scania 1789567



Slack adjuster

Version automatic



This figure corresponds to 9990 001 004

Suitable for	Form	Distance between holes	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	left offset +25 mm		3400 726 600	Haldex 72660C
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	right offset, +25 mm		3400 726 610	Haldex 72661C
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	left offset, +65 mm		9990 001 002	Haldex 79443C
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	right offset, -65 mm		9990 001 004	Haldex 79442C
164, 124, 114, 94	left offset, +75 mm	165 mm	3400 728 080	Haldex 79106C
164, 124, 114, 94	left offset -75 mm	165 mm	3400 728 070	Haldex 79105C



Compressor

With drive shaft, pressurised lubrication, water-cooled valve plate, with energy saving mechanism

Version water cooled
Number of cylinders 2
Capacity 608 cm³
Connection thread M26 x 1,5/M22 x 1,5
Fastening Flange

Coolant connection M18 x 1.5
Oil pressure connection M12 x 1.5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 016 615	Knorr-Bremse K016615ES



Compressor

Version water cooled
Number of cylinders 2
Capacity 600 cm³
Connection thread M26 x 1,5/M22 x 1,5
Fastening Flange

Coolant connection M18 x 1

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144	3405 495 700	Knorr K002975X00



Cylinder head kit for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 044 230	Knorr SEB011380061



Gasket set for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
114	3419 869 051	Knorr I869090051



Repair kit for 2-cylinder compressors

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 035 470	Knorr II159920063



Gasket set for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3420 680 570	Knorr II326840061



Cylinder head gasket set for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 043 840	Knorr II159920051



Four-circuit protection valve

Version	dynamic
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Thread	M22 x 1,5/M16 x 1,5
Opening pressure	21-22: 6,5-0,3 bar 23: 7,4-0,3 bar 24: 6,5-0,3 bar
Closing pressure	21-24: $\geq 4,5$ bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0577 142 110	WABCO 934 714 211 0



Four-circuit protection valve

Version	dynamic
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Thread	M22 x 1,5/M16 x 1,5
Opening pressure	21-22, 24: 7,5-0,3 bar 23: 8,5-0,3 bar
Closing pressure	21-24: 5,5 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	0577 141 320	WABCO 934 714 732 0

WABCO**Load/empty valve**

Operating pressure 10 bar
 Thread M22 x 1,5/M22 x 1,5/M12 x 1,5
 Temperature range -40 to +80 °C
 Control ratio 2:1

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124	0383 000 030	WABCO 473 300 003 0

**WABCO****Blowoff valve**

Connection M22 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 20 bar
 Outlet pressure 9,2+0,2 bar
 Inlet pressure 12,4 bar
 Setting range 5,8-10,8 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0390 102 000	WABCO 475 010 200 0

**WABCO****Blowoff valve**

Connection M16 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 10 bar
 Outlet pressure 8+0,3 bar/-0,1 bar
 Inlet pressure 12 bar
 Setting range 4-8 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0390 150 050	WABCO 475 015 005 0





Pressure limiter

Version without safety valve
 Connection M16 x 1.5
 Outlet pressure 8 bar
 Inlet pressure 10 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3600 011 902	Knorr 0481009029000



Pressure limiter

Version without safety valve
 Connection M16 x 1.5
 Outlet pressure max. 16 bar
 Inlet pressure 3 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	3401 551 557	Knorr AC155F



Pressure limiter

Version without safety valve
 Connection M16 x 1.5
 Outlet pressure 7,3 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3630 090 180	Knorr 0481009018000



ABS solenoid control valve

Connection electric, bayonet (DIN) 72585
 Voltage 24 V
 Operating pressure max. 13 bar
 Temperature range -40 to +80 °C
 Connection thread M22 x 1,5
 Protection class IP69K

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0371 950 970	WABCO 472 195 097 0



Pressure sensor

Thread M12 x 1,5
Switching pressure 10 bar
Operating range 5 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
94, 114, 124, 144, 164	9198 001 501	Scania 397946



WABCO

Motor coach brake valve

Operating pressure max. 9 bar
Nominal width 10 mm

venting: silencer

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
		0283 151 800	WABCO 461 315 180 0
Reman	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0283 151 807	WABCO 461 315 180 7



WABCO

Hand brake valve

Connection M16 x 1.5 VOSS
Operating pressure max. 10 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0607 232 170	WABCO 961 723 217 0



KNORR-BREMSE

Hand brake valve

Connection lateral, M16 x 1.5
Version with microswitch, without bus stop brake, control position and emergency release
Operating pressure max. 8 bar

1 circuit operating indirectly: 1, ventilation connection for hose or pipe of 5 mm diameter

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3450 404 940	Knorr DPM91A





Hand brake valve

Connection lateral, M16 x 1.5
 Version without microswitch, emergency release and bus stop brake, with control position
 Operating pressure max. 8 bar
 2 circuits operating indirectly

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3450 404 955	Knorr DPM98A



Hand brake valve

Connection lateral, M16 x 1.5
 Version with microswitch, without bus stop brake, control position and emergency release
 Operating pressure max. 8 bar
 1 circuit operating indirectly: 1, ventilation connection for hose or pipe of 5 mm diameter

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3450 404 945	Knorr DPM92A



Brake power controller

Connection M22 x 1.5/M22 x 1.5
 Version manual, without relay function, lever on right
 Number of connections 4
 Application pressure 0,5 bar

68° working range of the lever

Scope of supply

With lever, without trailer control valve

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3990 001 070	Knorr 1186938



EBS axle modulator

Version one channel
 Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
 Operating pressure 10 bar

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3450 403 490	Knorr 0486203025N50
Reman	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 203 025	Knorr 0486203025X50





EBS foot brake module

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 046 234	Knorr 0486200008N50
Reman	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 000 850	Knorr 0486200008X50



EBS two channel module

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3402 040 200	Knorr 0486204019N50
Reman	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 204 019	Knorr 0486204019X50



EBS trailer modulator

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 046 243	Knorr 0486205014N50
Reman	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 001 450	Knorr 0486205014X50



Solenoid valve

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9800 125 607	Scania 1536305



WABCO

Adapter cable

Connection Kostal (cable) to DIN bayonet (valve)
 Connection thread M24 x 1
 Version connector: bayonet (DIN) DIN72585-B1-3.1-Sn/K1
 Length 150 mm

Application range

ABS solenoid valve 0371 950 047

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0666 011 322	WABCO 894 601 132 2



2
4 series

WABCO

ALB controller

Operating pressure max. 10 bar

This figure corresponds to 3807 230 010

Suitable for	Connection	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	M16 x 1.5/M22 x 1.5	0397 220 000	WABCO 475 722 000 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	M16 x 1.5/M12 x 1.5	3807 230 010	WABCO 475 723 001 0
144, 124, 114, 94	M22 x 1.5	0397 001 260	WABCO 475 700 126 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	M22 x 1.5	0397 001 220	WABCO 475 700 122 0



WABCO

Relay valve

Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 10 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0640 110 020	WABCO 973 011 002 0



WABCO

Relay valve

Version with integrated check valve
 Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
 Operating pressure max. 13 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	0640 110 500	WABCO 973 011 050 0





Relay valve

Version dual circuit for addition prevention
Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5/3 x M16 x 1,5/M22 x 1,5
Connection 4 M16 x 1.5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3630 260 270	Knorr 0481026027000



Relay valve

Version single circuit, with integrated silencer
Connection M22 x 1.5/M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure max. 10.2 bar
Temperature range -40 to +80 °C

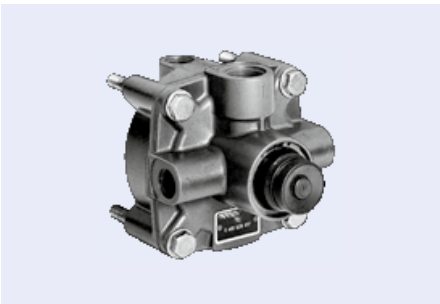
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3450 404 805	Knorr AC574CXY



Relay valve

Version single circuit
Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5
Connection 4 M16 x 1.5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 045 956	Knorr 0481026021000



Trailer control valve

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0640 090 100	WABCO 973 009 010 0
Reman	164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0640 090 107	WABCO 973 009 010 7





Motor coach brake valve

Version without microswitch, without kick plate

2 output circuits diameter 12 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 046 064	Knorr 0481064603000



2
4 series



3/2-way valve

Connection M12 x 1.5/M10 x 1.5/M12 x 1.5

Operating pressure max. 10 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0192 050 320	WABCO 434 205 032 0



Overflow valve

Version without return flow

Operating pressure max. 13 bar

Connection thread M22 x 1.5

Setting range 5,3-7,0 bar

Nominal width 8 mm

Overflow pressure 10 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3804 341 001	WABCO 434 100 136 0



Quick-release valve

Version without silencer, with bypass

Operating pressure max. 10 bar

Connection thread M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 008 920	Knorr KX2552/3



WABCO

Air dryer

With pressure controller

Version	1-chamber system
Voltage	24 V
Fastening	M12 x 1.75
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Thread	M12 x 1,5/M22 x 1,5
Operating range	0,9±0,3 bar

Type	Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
	124, 114, 94	0174 100 830	WABCO 432 410 083 0
Reman	124, 114, 94	0174 100 837	WABCO 432 410 083 7



WABCO

Muffler

Connection	Snap contour
Operating pressure	11 bar
Height	53 mm
Ø	69 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	0174 070 700	WABCO 432 407 070 0



KNORR-BREMSE

Muffler

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
4 series	3400 410 630	Knorr II41063F



Haldex

Air dryer

Version	with heating
Thread	M22 x 1,5
Connection thread	M12 x 1.75
Operating range	0,9 bar

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 789 850	Haldex 78985





Repair kit for single air dryer (SDX)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3730 873 470	Haldex 87347S



A CLASS OF ITS OWN

ModuLT Lightweight and easy to service

ModuLT disc brakes have proved extremely successful in operation and set standards in maintenance and repair.



ModuLT Video



Innovative Vehicle Solutions

www.haldex.com/ModuLT



Cylinder head kit for compressor

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	3450 414 465	Knorr SEB01444004



Cylinder head kit for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144	3400 110 660	Knorr SEB01106004



Cylinder head kit for compressor

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
114	3402 258 700	Knorr SEB22587



Valve plate set

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
114	3400 042 110	Knorr I810150061



Membrane brake cylinder

Type	24
Installation location	front axle
Installation side	left/right
Connection	M16 x 1,5
Operating pressure	max. 10 bar
Stroke	65 mm
Piston rod thread	M16 x 1,5
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Force output 8500 N at 6 bar

Application range

Vehicles with disc brake

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0135 061 430	WABCO 423 506 143 0





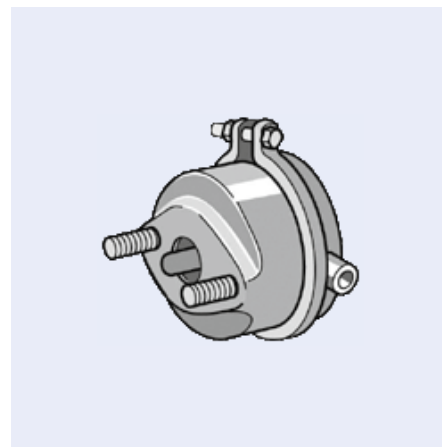
Membrane brake cylinder

Type	24
Connection	M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure	10.7 bar
Stroke	64 mm
Thread	M16 x 1,5
Bolt length	38 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm
Temperature range	-40 to +80 °C
Standard	DIN/ISO 1219

Application range

Vehicles with disc brakes

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3450 409 380	Knorr K002556



2
4 series



Membrane brake cylinder

Connection	M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 10.2 bar
Stroke	65 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Power output 8500 N at 6 bar

Application range

For vehicles with disc brakes

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3805 061 420	WABCO 423 506 142 0



Membrane brake cylinder

Connection	M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure	10.7 bar
Stroke	64 mm
Thread	M16 x 1,5
Bolt length	38 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm

Application range

Vehicles with disc brakes

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3400 367 810	Knorr K002420



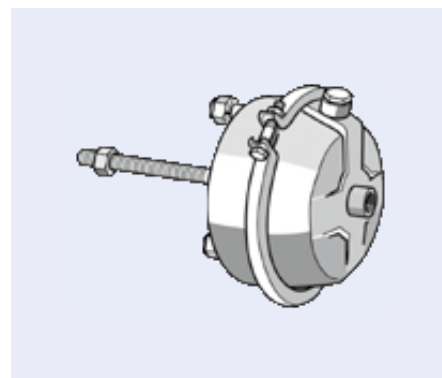
Membrane brake cylinder

Connection	M16 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 8.5 bar
Stroke	75 mm
Thread	M16 x 1,5
Bolt length	42 mm
Length of piston rod	180 mm

Application range

Vehicles with S-cam brake

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3403 378 333	Knorr II33783A



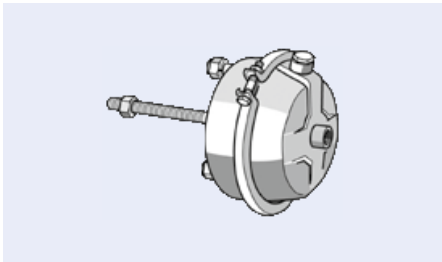


Membrane brake cylinder

Connection M16 x 1.5

Application range
Vehicles with S-cam brake

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3450 408 165	Knorr II33481A



Combination brake cylinder

Length of piston rod 70 mm
Release pressure 4.9 bar

Power output F: 8800 N/20 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0554 310 637	Wabco 925 431 063 7



Combination brake cylinder

Connection thread M16 x 1.5
Stroke 65/65 mm



This figure corresponds to 0554 813 130

Suitable for	Length of piston rod	Type	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	15 mm	24/30 IBV	3804 813 120	WABCO 925 481 312 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	15 mm	24/30 IBV	3804 813 110	WABCO 925 481 311 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	15 mm	24/30 IBV	3804 813 100	WABCO 925 481 310 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	15 mm	24/30 IBV	0554 813 130	WABCO 925 481 313 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	70 mm	20/24	3804 300 660	WABCO 925 430 066 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	70 mm	20/24	3804 300 360	WABCO 925 430 036 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	70 mm	20/24	3804 300 350	WABCO 925 430 035 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	215 mm	24/24	0554 310 387	WABCO 925 431 038 7
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	215 mm	24/24	0554 310 370	WABCO 925 431 037 0
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	247 mm	24/30	0554 315 147	WABCO 925 431 514 7



Combination brake cylinder

This figure corresponds to 3450 409 110

Suitable for	Application range	Length of piston rod	Stroke	Type	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Vehicles with disc brake	15 mm	64/57 mm	24/30	3450 409 110	Knorr K017119N00
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Vehicles with S-cam brake	250 mm	64/64 mm	24/105	3990 000 070	Knorr K2B0514X50
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Vehicles with S-cam brake	250 mm	64/64 mm	24/80	3990 000 040	Knorr K2B0506X50
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Vehicles with S-cam brake	251 mm	64/64 mm	20/80	3990 003 780	Knorr K2B0504X50
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Vehicles with S-cam brake	251 mm	64/64 mm	30/80	3400 008 440	Knorr K2B0520XU
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Vehicles with S-cam brake	77 mm	64/57 mm	30/30	3990 003 750	Knorr K108671N00



Air spring valve

Version with flat lever, secondary bleeding
 Setting 17,5°
 Thread M12 x 1,5/M16 x 1,5
 Height limit 39,5°

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3450 408 125	Knorr II32763



Working cylinder

Connection thread M12 x 1
 Operating pressure max. 12 bar
 Stroke 53 mm
 Length 180,5 mm
 Cylinder length 155 mm
 Ø 50 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164	0114 115 000	WABCO 421 411 500 0



Working cylinder

Connection thread M12 x 1,5
 Operating pressure 10 bar
 Stroke 60 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	6170 118 675	Scania 1821737





ECAS solenoid valve

Connection M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure max. 5-13 bar
Voltage 24 V
Protection class IP6K9K

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	6001 343 254	WABCO 472 880 001 0



ECAS solenoid valve

Operating pressure 5-13 bar
Voltage 24 V

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	0379 001 120	WABCO 472 900 112 0



ECAS path sensor
for air suspension

Connection Bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2
Protection class IP6K9K

Two versions possible: Please check on vehicle, whether 441 050 011 0 or 441 050 012 0 is installed.

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	0210 500 110	WABCO 441 050 011 0





Alternating check valve

Connection 1 M16 x 1.5 reserve
Connection 2 M16 x 1,5 outlet

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	3990 001 030	Knorr 295358

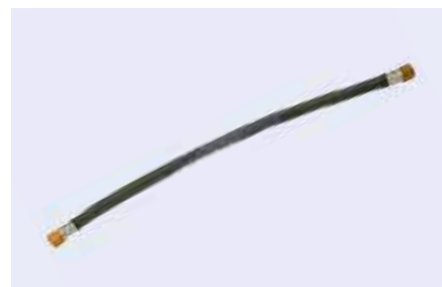


Brake hose

Ø 12 mm

This figure corresponds to 1325 018 682

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	600 mm	1325 018 680	Scania 1123476
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	630 mm	1325 018 682	Scania 1123477
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	720 mm	1325 018 681	Scania 1123479
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	500 mm	6170 128 111	Scania 1356151



Speed sensor for ABS/EBS

Version with cable
Installation side Left
Cable length 2740 mm
Temperature range -40 to +150 °C
Standard ISO 20653
Protection class IP68

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1325 189 552	Scania 1892048



Speed sensor for ABS/EBS

Version angled

Scope of supply
With bush

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1325 092 051	Scania 1892051



Speed sensor
for ABS/EBS

Length 3400 mm

Suitable for	Order no
164, 124, 114, 94	3510 096 330

Speed sensor
for ABS

This figure corresponds to 1325 189 553

Suitable for	Version	Length	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	straight	2780 mm	1325 189 553
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	angled	1050 mm	1325 092 062
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	angled	1055 mm	1263 001 624
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	angled	2740 mm	1325 189 550



Speed sensor
for EBS

This figure corresponds to 8000 012 243

Suitable for	Version	Length	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	straight	1745 mm	1325 092 057
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	straight	2675 mm	1325 021 634
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	angled	2060 mm	1325 021 628
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	angled	2650 mm	1325 021 626

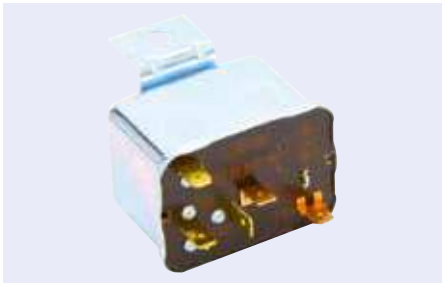






Relay
for dipped beam

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3600 048 450	Bosch 0 332 515 012



Pressure switch

Outer thread M18 x 1,5/M27 x 1
Spanner size 27 mm
Length 35/44 mm
Material brass

Application range
Differential lock actuation

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9460 159 431	Scania 370710



Switch
for split transmission

Thread M18 x 1,5

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	6000 160 174	Scania 1420005 Scania 1423971 Scania 1472739



Indicator switch

Switch function Wipe, wash
Voltage 24 V
Length 245,9 mm
Cable length 430 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9225 000 010	Scania 1424970





Indicator switch

Switch function	Indicators, light switch-over function, cruise control
Voltage	24 V
Cable length	300 mm
Colour	black

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3870 645 141	Valeo 645141



Indicator switch

Switch function	Wipe, wash
Voltage	24 V
Cable length	300 mm
Colour	black

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3870 645 142	Valeo 645142



Starter Motor

Voltage	24 V
Power	6,7 kW
Pinion teeth	11
Flange	3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114	7063 002 352	Bosch 0 986 017 760



Starter Motor

Voltage	24 V
Power	5,5 kW
Pinion teeth	12
Flange	3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	7063 002 461	Bosch 0 986 021 480





Starter Motor

Voltage	24 V
Power	6,7 kW
Version	clockwise direction of rotation
Pinion teeth	11
Mounting slope	25°
Dwell angle	146°

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114	5240 860 305	Prestolite 860305



Starter Motor

Voltage	24 V
Power	6 kW
Version	clockwise direction of rotation
Pinion teeth	11
Flange	3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	5240 903 545	Prestolite M90R3545SE



Starter Motor

Voltage	24 V
Power	4 kW
Pinion teeth	9
Flange	3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	5240 857 472	Prestolite 857472GB



Starter Motor

Voltage	24 V
Power	6,7 kW
Version	clockwise direction of rotation
Pinion teeth	11
Mounting slope	290°
Dwell angle	146°

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 114, 94	5240 860 614	Prestolite 860614





Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 4 kW
Pinion teeth 9
Version clockwise direction of rotation
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114, 94	0726 253 001	HELLA 8EA 726 253-001



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 6,7 kW
Pinion teeth 11
Version clockwise direction of rotation
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114	0737 403 001	HELLA 8EA 737 403-001



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 4 kW
Pinion teeth 9
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3698 601 128	Bosch 0 986 011 280



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 5,5 kW
Pinion teeth 12
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	3561 381 480	Bosch 0 986 021 480





Alternator

Voltage	24 V
Charging current	100 A
Version	with belt pulley
Number of ribs	8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114	7063 002 117	Bosch 0 986 047 820



Alternator

Voltage	24 V
Charging current	65 A
Housing-Ø	157 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	5240 860 557	Prestolite 860557



Alternator

Voltage	24 V
Charging current	65 A
Version	without belt pulley
Housing-Ø	157 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114	5240 150 115	Prestolite 20150115



Alternator

Voltage	24 V
Charging current	100 A
Version	clockwise rotation, with belt pulley
Flange	4-hole
Housing-Ø	142 mm
Number of ribs	8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	5240 861 079	Prestolite 861079







Alternator

Voltage	24 V
Charging current	110 A
Version	clockwise rotation, with belt pulley
Housing-Ø	154 mm
Number of ribs	8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	5240 860 805	Prestolite 860805GB



Alternator

Voltage	24 V
Charging current	100 A
Version	with belt pulley

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114	1263 002 560	Scania 1777300



Alternator in exchange

Voltage	24 V
Charging current	100 A
Version	with connection for tachometer
Number of ribs	8

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	0738 211 571	HELLA 8EL 738 211-571





Alternator in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 100 A
Version with connection for tachometer, without belt pulley

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114, 94	0738 211 401	HELLA 8EL 738 211-401



Alternator in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 90 A
Version with connection for tachometer

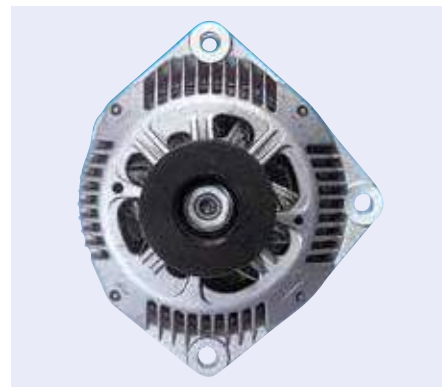
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124, 114, 94	0737 452 001	HELLA 8EL 737 452-001



Alternator as replacement

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 65 A
Version without belt pulley
Flange 3-hole

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 000 677	Bosch 0 986 039 490





Truck driver's seat

Kingman High Performance, without belt pretensioner

Air sprung, with external supply, spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in headrest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, backrest adjustment, built-in 3-point restraint system, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, seat angle adjustment, adjustable shock absorber

Version	standard
Suspension	pneumatic
Width	545 mm
Track width	230 mm
Depth	630 mm

Illustration shows special equipment!
Armrests must be ordered separately.

Suitable for	Order no
series 4	9361 503 140

Accessories

Description	Order no
Arm rest, left	9361 029 136
Arm rest, right	9361 029 137
Seat heating	9361 201 200
Neck cushion, with replaceable cover	9361 252 750
Storage net for upper seat section	9361 173 492



Truck passenger seat

Kingman High Performance

Orthopaedic seat, controls on right-hand side of the seat, air suspension, automatic weight adjustment (electro-pneumatic) 50-130 kg, height adjustment, longitudinal adjustment, integrated 3-point seatbelt, APS (automatic positioning system), damper setting, fore/aft isolator, seat tilt adjustment, lumbar support, side contour adjustment (air), backrest adjustment, quick lowering, integrated headrests

Version standard

Application range

Suited to vehicles without an airbag

Armrests must be ordered separately.

Suitable for	Order no
series 4	9361 142 118

Accessories

Description	Order no
Seat heating	9361 201 200
Neck cushion, with replaceable cover	9361 252 750
Storage net for upper seat section	9361 173 492





Truck driver's seat Kingman Comfort

Length adjustment 150 mm

Application range

Vehicles with already integrated 3-point belt, without belt pretensioner or vehicles specialised for this

Suitable for	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9361 503 150

Accessories

This figure corresponds to 9361 029 136

Description	Order no
Arm rest, left	9361 029 136
Arm rest, right	9361 029 137
Storage net for upper seat section	9361 173 492



Truck driver's seat Kingman Klima

Height adjustment 100 mm, spring deflection 70 mm, length adjustment 150 mm, backrest adjustment, seat angle adjustment, quick lowering, integrated headrest, built-in 3-point restraint system, seat cushion depth adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, side contour adjustment, active seat air-conditioning including seat heating

Application range

Vehicles with already integrated 3-point belt, without belt pretensioner or vehicles specialised for this

Suitable for	Order no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9361 188 599

Accessories

Description	Order no
Installed console	9361 063 500
Retrofit set XXL cushion reinforcement up to 160 kg	9360 072 266





Shock absorber for driver's seat

Version adjustable
Fastening eye/eye

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9369 888 901	ISRI 98889-01



Wiper rods

Suitable for	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	left	8000 002 019	Scania 1525888
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	right	8000 002 017	Scania 1525890



Wiper rods

Length 766 mm

Application range
for RHD

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	3600 134 500	Scania 1525889



Wiper arm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 011 950	Scania 1864620



Wiper bearing

Thread M10

Suitable for	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	left	8000 002 016	Scania 1525891
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	right	8000 002 015	Scania 1525892



Wiper motor

Voltage 24 V

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 012 017	Scania 1392755



Wiper blade

Length 700 mm

Scope of supply

With 4 adapters

(Illustration similar)

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	7257 002 110	SWF 132.704

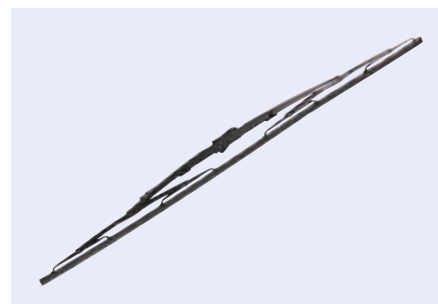


Wiper blade with plug connection

Version with integrated washer nozzle

Length 700 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	7920 132 705	SWF 132.705



Wiper blade Visioflex

Version with integrated wear warning contact, washing water nozzle, spoiler and pipe connector

Contents 1 piece

Length 700 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
114, 94	7920 133 703	SWF 133.703



Washer fluid pump

Installation location Cab

Version electric

Voltage 24 V

Application range

Windscreen cleaning system

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9800 122 086	Scania 1548504





Window winder

This figure corresponds to 3870 851 086

Suitable for	Version	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	with motor	Left	3870 851 086	Valeo 851086
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	with motor	Right	3870 851 087	Valeo 851087
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	without motor	Left	3870 851 088	Valeo 851088
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	without motor	Right	3870 851 089	Valeo 851089



Window winder

Version without motor
Width 52 cm
Height 26,5 cm
Depth 6 cm

This figure corresponds to 8000 012 729

Suitable for	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Left	8000 012 729	Scania 2303349
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Right	8000 012 817	Scania 2303352



Electric motor for window winder

Suitable for	Installation side	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	left	6170 003 499	Scania 2303350
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Right	6170 003 500	Scania 2303355



Electric motor for interior blower

Voltage 24 V

Order no	Comparative no
9102 780 170	Scania 302855

Heater Motor for interior

Voltage 24 V

Application range
Vehicles with parking heater

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 122 317	Scania 1495692





Looking for solutions? Come to us for expert advice.

First-class advice: Expert service in every area

Our staff are continuously **trained in specific products and specialist areas**, so that you can always rely on expert advice of the highest level. This ensures a **first-class all-round service**, providing a **professional solution** for you in all situations.

We also keep in constant **contact with our suppliers** and manufacturers, so you can be sure that even for complex products **no problem goes unsolved** and no request is ignored.

Resistor for interior blower

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 012 739	Scania 1738098



Evaporator for air-conditioning

Refrigerant R 134a

Length 510 mm
Width 228 mm
Depth 68 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
144, 124	9108 202 670	Dasis 820267N

Heat exchanger

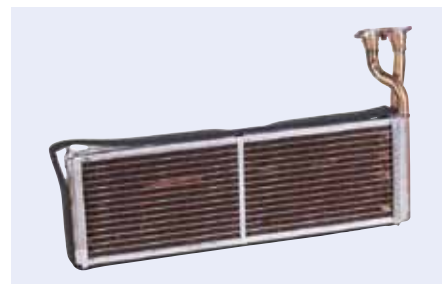
Length 453 mm
Width 157 mm
Depth 32 mm

Grid dimensions 453 x 157 x 32 mm

Application range

Vehicles with/without air-conditioning system

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 012 853	Dasis 279001N



Air-conditioning compressor

Manufacturer's restriction Sanden
Voltage 24 V
Pulley Ø 119 mm
Number of ribs 8

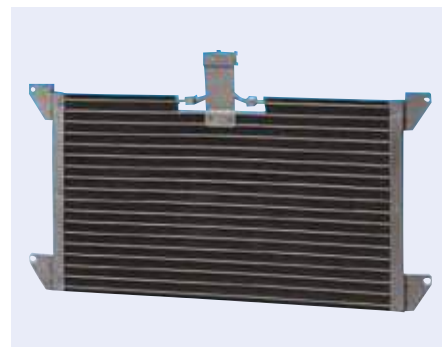
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114	9100 850 749	HELLA 8FK 351 134-821



Condenser for air-conditioning

Version without dryer
Length 760 mm
Width 455 mm
Depth 25 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9100 272 020	HELLA 8FC 351 300-181



Condenser for air-conditioning

Version without dryer
Length 760 mm
Width 455 mm
Depth 25 mm

Grid dimensions 760 x 455 x 25 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	9100 272 000	Dasis 272000N



Cabin filter

Filter type Pollen filter
Length 223 mm
Width 165 mm
Height 69 mm

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9750 104 067	Hengst E956LI01



Air spring bellows for cab suspension

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	1903 005 015	TRW JHP5015AB



Air spring bellows for cab suspension

Version without fastening element

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	6170 122 722	Scania 1444016



Cab damper

Version Gas pressure, twin-tube system
Fastening Pin/pin

This figure corresponds to 9200 290 203

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9200 290 203	Scania 1435859
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9200 290 987	Scania 1424227
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9200 290 988	Scania 1424228



Cab damper

Fastening Pin/pin

This figure corresponds to 8000 012 243

Suitable for	Installation location	Version	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	Front	Oil pressure, twin-tube system	9203 138 040	Scania 1943267
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Rear	Gas pressure, twin-tube system	8000 012 243	Scania 1424229



Cab damper

Version Oil pressure, twin-tube system

This figure corresponds to 9800 125 698

Suitable for	Fastening	Installation location	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	Pin/pin	Cab front	9800 125 698	Scania 1476415
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Pin/eye	Cab, rear	3510 040 178	Scania 1870893
164, 114, 124, 114, 94	Pin/eye	Cab, rear	9200 040 217	Scania 1871658
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Pin/eye	Cab, rear	3510 043 110	Scania 1873668



Cab damper

Version Oil pressure, twin-tube system

This figure corresponds to 8000 012 699

Suitable for	Fastening	Installation location	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	Pin/pin	Cab front	6170 125 691	Scania 1466185
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Pin/pin	Cab, rear	8000 012 699	Scania 1381906
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Pin/eye	Cab, rear	1788 502 471	Scania 1505563
124, 114, 94	Pin/eye	Cab, rear	1325 125 953	Scania 1761376
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	Pin/eye	Cab, rear	9200 035 033	Scania 1502473



Rotating joint

Inner Ø 23,5 mm
Length 61,5/80 mm

Application range
2-point cab suspension

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	2127 008 581	Scania 1372432



4 series

2

Bearing bush for stabiliser

Application range
Cab

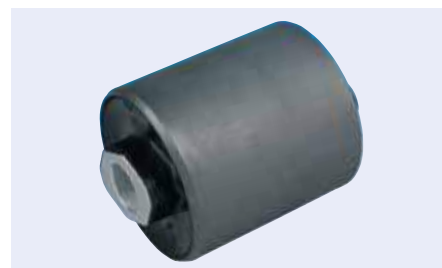
Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	8000 012 038	Scania 1514505



Bearing bush for stabiliser

Application range
Cab

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	9990 007 562	Scania 1377562



Bushing for cab suspension

This figure corresponds to 9990 000 468

Suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Order no	Comparative no
143, 113, 93	23,3 mm	20,5 mm	9990 000 468	Scania 346085
143, 113, 93	65 mm	24 mm	8000 000 907	Scania 320775



Driver cab tilting pump

Version hydraulic



This figure corresponds to 8001 549 740

Suitable for	Length x width x depth	Number of connections	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	100,9 x 80,3 x 131,35 mm	3	8001 549 740	Scania 1549740
164, 124, 114, 94	130 x 100 x 80 mm	3	6170 123 011	Scania 1549741
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	163 x 90 x 123 mm	2	8000 122 331	Scania 1375497

Driver cab tilting pump

Suitable for	Order no	Comparative no
124, 114, 94	1325 123 013	Scania 1534977



Driver cab tilt cylinder



This figure corresponds to 8000 012 046

Suitable for	Stroke	Length	Outer Ø	Outer thread	Order no	Comparative no
164, 124, 114, 94	300 mm	646 mm	55,3 mm	M12 x 1,5/M14 x 1,5 mm	6171 549 737	Scania 1549737
124, 114, 94	318 mm	502/820 mm	60 mm	M12 x 1,5	8001 549 739	Scania 1549739
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	330 mm	648-960 mm	60 mm	M12 x 1,5/M14 x 1,5	8000 012 046	Scania 1549738
124, 114, 94	332 mm	496 mm	60 mm	M14 x 1,5/M12 x 1,5 mm	6170 123 003	Scania 1720927

Gas spring for wind deflector, front flap

This figure corresponds to 8000 011 953

Suitable for	Length	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	106,5/86,5 mm	8000 011 953	Scania 1369553
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	195/130,5 mm	8000 122 137	Scania 1374642
144, 114	505 mm	1325 123 370	Scania 1517890



2
4 series



Gas spring

This figure corresponds to 4440 512 020

Suitable for	Spring force	Length	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	400 N	145,5 mm	4440 512 020	Stabilus 094307
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	250 N	486 mm	4440 512 024	Stabilus 3665AV
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	200 N	265,5 mm	4440 512 041	Stabilus 082511
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	200 N	405 mm	4440 512 051	Stabilus 083585
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	100 N	265,5 mm	4440 512 046	Stabilus 082481



Gas spring LIFT-O-MAT®, for luggage/cargo compartment

This figure corresponds to 9270 008 674

Suitable for	Stroke	Spring force	Order no	Comparative no
164, 144, 124, 114	60 mm	150 N	9279 908 358	Stabilus 192864
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	120 mm	400 N	9270 008 674	Stabilus 8674DJ
164, 144, 124, 114, 94	150 mm	100 N	9271 000 451	Stabilus 082651





Universal vehicle parts for Scania Trucks

Engine	172–181
Universal compressed air	182–205
Universal truck styling.....	206–211
On-board equipment.....	212–219
Starter batteries	220–223
Bulbs.....	224–229
Lighting and electrics.....	230–261

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 9.16 / DC 9.17 / DC 9.18 (Euro 4), motor power 230 / 270 / 310 PS

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no
Engine piston	standard, with pin and rings	5	1911 020 987
Piston ring set	standard, set for one piston	5	1911 020 783
Cylinder liner	Ø 139/150 mm, without seals	5	1911 020 826
Cylinder liner end seal set	for one cylinder liner	5	1911 020 001
Cylinder liner	Ø 140/151 mm, with seals	5	1911 020 675
Main bearing pair	standard	6	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard	1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	5	1910 024 282
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head	5	8002 536 006
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head	5	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 001 829
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 120 x 140 mm	1	8002 152 320
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 175 mm	1	8002 000 078
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 185 mm	1	8002 001 672
Exhaust turbocharger		1	1902 028 259
Add-on set		1	-
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 80 mm, width 34 mm	1	2583 001 184
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	1	1911 400 009
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	1	1911 400 227
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 2130	1	1911 400 020

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 9.24 / DC 9.30 / DC 9.32 (EEV), motor power 230 / 320 / 360 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Main bearing pair	standard		6	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	for vehicles without hybrid drive	5	1910 024 282
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		5	8002 002 595
Oil pan gasket			1	8002 001 671
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 135 x 153 mm		1	8002 002 195
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm		1	8002 002 201
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 9.24 / DC 9.32	1	1902 029 216
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 9.30	1	1902 029 054
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		2/1	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		1	1911 400 028
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2475		1	2540 101 222
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2700		1	1325 742 710

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 9.35 / DC 9.36 / DC 9.37 (Euro 5), motor power 230 / 280 / 320 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Main bearing pair	standard		6	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	for vehicles without hybrid drive	5	1910 024 282
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		5	8002 002 595
Oil pan gasket			1	8002 001 671
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 135 x 153 mm		1	8002 002 195
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm		1	8002 002 201
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 9.35 / DC 9.36	1	1902 029 054
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 9.37	1	1902 029 216
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		2	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		1	1911 400 028
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2475		1	2540 101 222

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 09.108 / DC 09.111 / DC 09.112 / DC 09.113 (Euro 6), motor power 250 / 280 / 320 / 360 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Main bearing pair	standard		6	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	for vehicles without hybrid drive	5	1910 024 282
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		5	8002 002 595
Oil pan gasket			1	8002 001 671
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 135 x 153 mm		1	8002 002 195
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm		1	8002 002 201
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		2	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		1	1911 400 028
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2475		1	2540 101 222

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 09.109 / DC 09.110 (Euro 5, PDE), motor power 250 / 310 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Main bearing pair	standard		6	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	for vehicles without hybrid drive	5	1910 024 282
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		5	8002 536 006
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		5	8002 002 626
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head		5	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket			1	8002 002 635
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 135 x 153 mm		1	8002 002 195
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 175 mm		1	8002 000 078
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 185 mm		1	8002 001 672
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm		1	8002 002 201
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 09.109	1	1902 029 600
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 09.110	1	1902 029 601
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		2	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		1	1911 400 028
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2475		1	2540 101 222

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 12.10 / DC 12.13 (Euro 4), motor power 340 / 380 PS

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no
Engine piston	standard, with pin and rings	6	1911 020 536
Piston ring set	standard, for one piston	6	1911 021 005
Cylinder liner	Ø 139/150 mm, without seals	6	1911 020 826
Cylinder liner end seal set	for one cylinder liner	6	1911 020 001
Cylinder liner	Ø 140/151 mm, with seals	6	1911 020 675
Main bearing pair	standard	7	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard	1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	6	1910 024 282
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head	6	8002 536 006
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head	6	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 000 085
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 120 x 140 mm	1	8002 152 320
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 175 mm	1	8002 000 078
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 185 mm	1	8002 001 672
Exhaust turbocharger		1	1902 029 431
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	1	1911 400 009
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	1	2583 001 185
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 2465	1	1865 481 470

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 12.15 / DC 12.18 (Euro 5), motor power 380 / 420 PS

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no
Engine piston	standard, with pin and rings	6	1911 020 752
Piston ring set	standard, for one piston	6	1911 021 005
Cylinder liner	standard, Ø 139/150 mm, without seals	6	1911 040 610
Cylinder liner end seal set	for one cylinder liner	6	1911 020 001
Cylinder liner	Ø 140/151 mm, without seals	6	1911 020 418
Cylinder liner end seal set	for one cylinder liner	6	1911 020 621
Main bearing pair	standard	7	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard	1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	6	1910 024 282
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head	6	8002 536 006
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head	6	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 000 085
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 120 x 140 mm	1	8002 152 320
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 175 mm	1	8002 000 078
Exhaust turbocharger		1	1902 594 232
Add-on set		1	1902 027 836
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 80 mm, width 34 mm	1	2583 001 184
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	1	1911 400 009
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	1	2583 001 185
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 2130	1	1911 400 020

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 13.05 / DC 13.06 / DC 13.07 / DC 13.10 (Euro 5),
motor power 360 / 400 / 440 / 480 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Engine piston	standard, with pin and rings		6	1911 020 820
Piston ring set	standard, for one piston		6	1911 020 667
Main bearing pair	standard		7	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		6	8002 001 972
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head		6	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket	top		1	8002 001 848
Oil pan gasket	bottom		1	8002 002 067
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 135 x 153 mm		1	8002 002 195
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm		1	8002 002 201
Exhaust turbocharger		not suitable for DC 13.06	1	1902 028 576
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 13.06	1	1902 029 602
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	for DC 13.05	2	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	for DC 13.05	1	1911 400 028
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2475	for DC 13.05	1	2540 101 222
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	external belt drive, not suitable for DC 13.05	1	1911 400 088
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 78,83 mm, width 35,2 mm	external belt drive, not suitable for DC 13.05	1	1911 400 139
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74,12 mm, width 38,85 mm	external belt drive, not suitable for DC 13.05	1	1911 400 157
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2020	external belt drive, not suitable for DC 13.05	1	1325 021 964
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2070	external belt drive, not suitable for DC 13.05	1	1911 321 005
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	internal belt drive, not suitable for DC 13.05	2	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 73,74 mm, width 38,45 mm	internal belt drive, not suitable for DC 13.05	1	1911 400 027
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2220	internal belt drive, not suitable for DC 13.05	1	2540 101 223

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 13.102 / DC 13.103 / DC 13.104 (Euro 4), motor power 360 / 400 / 480 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Main bearing pair	standard		7	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		6	8002 002 626
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head			8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket	top	up to engine no. 683 0124 SSS / 824 8130 SLA	1	8002 001 848
Oil pan gasket	bottom		1	8002 002 067
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 135 x 153 mm		1	8002 002 195
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm		1	8002 002 201
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 13.104 up to engine no. 672 5195 SSS / 820 0960 SLA	1	1902 029 513
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 13.104 from engine no. 672 5182 SSS / 820 0961 SLA	1	1902 029 603
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		2	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm		1	1911 400 028
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2475		1	2540 101 222

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 13.109 / DC 13.110 / DC 13.115 / DC 13.116 / DC 13.124 / DC 13.125 (Euro 6), motor power 370 / 410 / 440 / 450 / 480 / 490 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Main bearing pair	standard		7	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		6	8002 001 972
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head		6	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket	top		1	8002 001 848
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 135 x 153 mm		1	8002 002 195
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm		1	8002 002 201
Exhaust turbocharger		not suitable for DC 13.115	1	1902 029 604
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 13.115	1	1902 029 580
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	not suitable for DC 13.115	1	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	not suitable for DC 13.115	1	1911 400 028
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2475	not suitable for DC 13.115	1	2540 101 222
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	external belt drive, for DC 13.115	1	1911 400 088
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 78,83 mm, width 35,2 mm	external belt drive, for DC 13.115	1	1911 400 139
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74,12 mm, width 38,85 mm	external belt drive, for DC 13.115	1	1911 400 157
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 1980	external belt drive, for DC 13.115	1	5238 200 248
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2070	external belt drive, for DC 13.115	1	1911 321 005
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	internal belt drive, for DC 13.115	2	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 73,74 mm, width 38,45 mm	internal belt drive, for DC 13.115	1	1911 400 027
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2220	internal belt drive, for DC 13.115	1	2540 101 223

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 13.120 / DC 13.121 (EEV), motor power 400 / 440 PS

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no
Main bearing pair	standard	7	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard	1	1910 037 389
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head	6	8002 002 626
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head	6	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket	top	1	8002 001 848
Oil pan gasket	bottom	1	8002 002 067
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 135 x 153 mm	1	8002 002 195
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm	1	8002 002 201
Exhaust turbocharger		1	1902 029 513
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	2	1911 400 088
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	1	1911 400 028
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2475	1	2540 101 222

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 16.05 / DC 16.06 / DC 16.08 (Euro 4), motor power 500 / 560 / 620 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Engine piston	standard, with pin and rings	for DC 16.06 up to engine no. 105 6660 SSS	8	1911 037 628
Piston ring set	standard, for one piston		8	1911 021 005
Cylinder liner	standard, Ø 139/150 mm, without seals		8	1911 040 610
Cylinder liner end seal set	for one cylinder liner		8	1911 020 001
Main bearing pair	standard		5	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard		8	1910 024 083
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head	up to engine no. 664 2367 SSS / 815 5955 SLA	8	8002 536 006
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head		8	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket			1	8002 175 031
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 120 x 140 mm		1	8002 152 320
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 175 mm		1	8002 000 078
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 185 mm		1	8002 001 672
Exhaust turbocharger		not suitable for DC 16.08	1	1902 029 605
Add-on set		not suitable for DC 16.08	1	1902 029 606
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 16.08	1	1902 028 903
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 95 mm, width 32 mm	air conditioning, alternator, water pump	2	1240 009 781
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	air conditioning, alternator, water pump	1	5930 000 506
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 2085	air conditioning, alternator, water pump	1	2173 011 293
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 31 mm	fans	1	5930 000 505
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 1255	fans	1	1867 081 255

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 16.17 / DC 16.18 / DC 16.19 (Euro 5), motor power 500 / 560 / 620 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Engine piston	standard, with pin and rings		8	1911 037 628
Piston ring set	standard, for one piston		8	1911 021 005
Cylinder liner	standard, Ø 139/150 mm, without seals		8	1911 040 610
Cylinder liner end seal set	for one cylinder liner		8	1911 020 001
Main bearing pair	standard		5	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard		1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard		8	1910 024 083
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head		8	8002 536 006
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head		8	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket			1	8002 175 031
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 120 x 140 mm		1	8002 152 320
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 175 mm		1	8002 000 078
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 185 mm		1	8002 001 672
Exhaust turbocharger		not suitable for DC 16.19	1	1902 028 903
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 16.19 up to engine no. 107 3706 SSS	1	1902 029 460
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 16.19 from engine no. 107 3707 SSS	1	1902 029 589
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 95 mm, width 32 mm	air conditioning, alternator, water pump	2	1240 009 781
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	air conditioning, alternator, water pump	1	5930 000 506
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 2085	air conditioning, alternator, water pump	1	2173 011 293
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 31 mm	fans	1	5930 000 505
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 1255	fans	1	1867 081 255

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 16.21 / DC 16.22 (EEV), motor power 500 / 730 PS

Description	Version	Note	Number per engine	Order no
Engine piston	standard, with pin and rings	for DC 16.22	8	1911 037 628
Piston ring set	standard, for one piston	for DC 16.22	8	1911 021 005
Cylinder liner	standard, Ø 139/150 mm, without seals	for DC 16.22	8	1911 040 610
Cylinder liner end seal set	for one cylinder liner	for DC 16.22	8	1911 020 001
Main bearing pair	standard		5	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard	for DC 16.22	1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	for DC 16.22	8	1910 024 083
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head	for DC 16.22	8	8002 536 006
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head		8	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket	bottom	for DC 16.21	1	8002 002 067
Oil pan gasket		for DC 16.21	1	8002 175 031
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 120 x 140 mm		1	8002 152 320
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm	for DC 16.21	1	8002 002 201
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 175 mm	for DC 16.22	1	8002 000 078
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 185 mm	for DC 16.22	1	8002 001 672
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 16.21	1	1902 029 607
Exhaust turbocharger		for DC 16.22	1	1902 029 589
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74,5 mm, width 39 mm	for DC 16.21, air conditioning, alternator, water pump	2	1911 400 199
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 39 mm	for DC 16.21, air conditioning, alternator, water pump	1	1911 400 166
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 2220	for DC 16.21, air conditioning, alternator, water pump	1	2540 101 223
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 73 mm, width 38,5 mm	for DC 16.21, fans	1	1911 400 288
Ribbed V-belt	10 PK 1155	for DC 16.21, fans	1	2540 101 150
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 95 mm, width 32 mm	for DC 16.22, air conditioning, alternator, water pump	2	1240 009 781
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	for DC 16.22, air conditioning, alternator, water pump	1	5930 000 506
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 2085	for DC 16.22, air conditioning, alternator, water pump	1	2173 011 293
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 31 mm	for DC 16.22, fans	1	5930 000 505
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 1255	for DC 16.22, fans	1	1867 081 255

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DC 16.101 / DC 16.102 (Euro 6), motor power 520 / 580 PS

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no
Main bearing pair	standard	5	1910 024 656
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head	8	8002 002 641
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head	8	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket			
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 120 x 140 mm	1	8002 152 320
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 155 x 185 mm	1	8002 002 201

Engine Parts

suitable for motor type DT 12.03 / DT 12.12 / DT 12.17 (Euro 4), motor power 420 / 470 / 480 PS

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no
Engine piston	standard, with pin and rings	6	1911 020 536
Piston ring set	standard, for one piston	6	1911 021 005
Cylinder liner	Ø 140/151 mm, with seals	6	1911 020 675
Main bearing pair	standard	7	1910 024 656
Axial bearing pair	standard	1	1910 037 389
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	6	1910 024 282
Cylinder head gasket set	for one cylinder head	6	8002 536 006
Cylinder head screw set	for one cylinder head	6	8002 046 955
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 000 085
Crankshaft seal	front, Ø 120 x 140 mm	1	8002 152 320
Crankshaft seal	rear, Ø 145 x 185 mm	1	8002 001 672
Exhaust turbocharger		1	1902 029 548
Add-on set		1	1902 028 001
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 80 mm, width 34 mm	1	2583 001 184
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	1	1911 400 009
Poly-V belt tensioner	roll Ø 74 mm, width 32 mm	1	2583 001 185
Ribbed V-belt	8 PK 2130	1	1911 400 020

Trucks Love it!

PREMIUM
PARTS@ALL TIMES
Victor Reinz®
Sealing Technologies



Just seal it!
Victor Reinz® Sealing Technologies



VICTOR REINZ®

www.victorreinz.com



Raufoss ABC™ push-fit connection system

The Raufoss ABC™ push-fit connection system for compressed air systems was developed in cooperation with leading commercial vehicle manufacturers. It is made mostly of plastic materials. Brass is only still used where it is technically necessary. The advantages compared with the previous BRK/P5 systems are:

- a global system for use in the truck, trailer and bus areas
- easy and secure installation (turning into position possible, secure retention due to Rotolock retaining rings, installation monitoring by click signal)
- re-usable through easy disassembly
- weight reduction of up to 83 %
- reduction in the number of components
- system cost reduction
- flexible configuration options



Components of the ABC system

- straight push-fit connections
- ABC™ quick-fit adapters
- ABC™ modular elements
- bulkhead threaded connectors
- test connection
- hose spigots
- accessories

Raufoss ABC™ threaded connections can be used for polyamide tubes (PA6.10, PA10.10, PA 10.12, PA11, PA12) and Hytrel™ tubes of the following standards: ISO 7628, DIN 74324, DIN 73378, SAE J844

The threaded connections are designed for operating temperatures from -40 to +100 °C. The permitted operating pressure of the threaded connections is 12,5 bar. Please note the maximum permitted operating pressure in the tubes!

Different sizes

Raufoss offers the ABC system in three different sizes, depending on the required air flow rate:

- **Small** (Ø 14,8 mm): systems with a low air flow, such as bus door systems
- **Regular** (Ø 17,3 mm): the most widespread size, used in all commercial vehicle areas
- **Heavy Duty** (Ø 20,3 mm): systems with a large air flow, usually for heavy construction vehicles.

The size of the stub connections used determines the size of the whole system. If for example a regular stub connection is used, then the remaining modular elements must also have this size.



EUROPART
GOOD TO KNOW

Examples for installation variants



On the pages that follow, EUROPART offers you the whole ABC range in the sizes relevant for the truck, **Regular** and **Heavy Duty**, including complete sets of threaded fittings and matching special tools.



Of course, in our range we also continue to offer you spare parts for the repair of BRK/P5 systems made of brass. Contact us!

EUROPART
GOOD TO KNOW



Straight plug connector

ABC New Line

Pipe Ø	Thread	Length	Support sleeve colour	Spanner size	Fig.	Order no	Comparative no
6 x 1 mm	M10 x 1	24 mm	black	16 mm	1	6390 106 010	Raufoss 901 06 010
6 x 1 mm	M12 x 1,5	23 mm	black	18 mm	1	6390 106 012	Raufoss 901 06 012
6 x 1 mm	M14 x 1,5	16 mm	black	20 mm	2	6390 106 014	Raufoss 901 06 014
6 x 1 mm	M16 x 1,5	12 mm	black	22 mm	2	6390 106 016	Raufoss 901 06 016
6 x 1 mm	M22 x 1,5	12 mm	black	28 mm	2	6390 106 022	Raufoss 901 06 022
6 x 1 mm	M12 x 1,5K	22 mm	black	16 mm	2	6791 215 600	Raufoss 901 06 004
6 x 1 mm	1/8"-27 NPTF	23 mm	black	16 mm	1	6799 010 604	Raufoss 901 06 049
8 x 1 mm	M10 x 1	26 mm	black	18 mm	1	6390 108 010	Raufoss 901 08 010
8 x 1 mm	M12 x 1,5	25 mm	black	18 mm	1	6390 108 012	Raufoss 901 08 012
8 x 1 mm	M14 x 1,5	25 mm	black	20 mm	1	6390 108 014	Raufoss 901 08 014
8 x 1 mm	M16 x 1,5	17 mm	black	22 mm	1	6390 108 016	Raufoss 901 08 016
8 x 1 mm	M22 x 1,5	13 mm	black	28 mm	2	6390 108 022	Raufoss 901 08 022
8 x 1 mm	G1/8"		black	17 mm	1	6790 108 059	Raufoss 901 08 059
8 x 1 mm	G1/4"	25 mm	black	20 mm	1	6799 010 806	Raufoss 901 08 060
10 x 1 mm	M12 x 1,5	29 mm	light grey	20 mm	1	6390 110 012	Raufoss 901 10 012
10 x 1 mm	M14 x 1,5	29 mm	light grey	20 mm	1	6799 011 001	Raufoss 901 10 014
10 x 1 mm	M16 x 1,5	28 mm	light grey	22 mm	1	6390 110 016	Raufoss 901 10 016
10 x 1 mm	M22 x 1,5	20 mm	light grey	28 mm	2	6390 110 022	Raufoss 901 10 022
10 x 1,25 mm	M12 x 1,5	29 mm	black	20 mm	1	6790 110 112	Raufoss 901 10 112
10 x 1,25 mm	M16 x 1,5	28 mm	black	22 mm	1	6390 110 116	Raufoss 901 10 116
10 x 1,25 mm	M22 x 1,5	20 mm	black	28 mm	2	6390 110 122	Raufoss 901 10 122
10 x 1,5 mm	M12 x 1,5	29 mm	dark grey	20 mm	1	6799 011 021	Raufoss 901 10 212
10 x 1,5 mm	M16 x 1,5	28 mm	dark grey	22 mm		0518 030 280	Raufoss 901 10 216
12 x 1,5 mm	M12 x 1,5	30 mm	black	22 mm	1	6390 112 012	Raufoss 901 12 012
12 x 1,5 mm	M16 x 1,5	30 mm	black	22 mm	1	0518 030 060	Raufoss 901 12 016
12 x 1,5 mm	M22 x 1,5	19 mm	black	28 mm	2	6390 112 022	Raufoss 901 12 022
12 x 1,5 mm	G3/8"	30 mm	black	22 mm	1	6790 112 061	Raufoss 901 12 061
14 x 2 mm	M22 x 1,5	23 mm	black	28 mm	1	6790 114 022	Raufoss 901 14 022
15 x 1,5 mm	M16 x 1,5	33 mm	black	28 mm	1	6300 000 030	Raufoss 901 15 016
15 x 1,5 mm	M22 x 1,5	31 mm	black	28 mm		0518 000 042	Raufoss 901 15 022
16 x 2 mm	M16 x 1,5	33 mm	black	28 mm	1	6390 116 016	Raufoss 901 16 016
16 x 2 mm	M22 x 1,5	30 mm	black	28 mm	1	6390 116 022	Raufoss 901 16 022



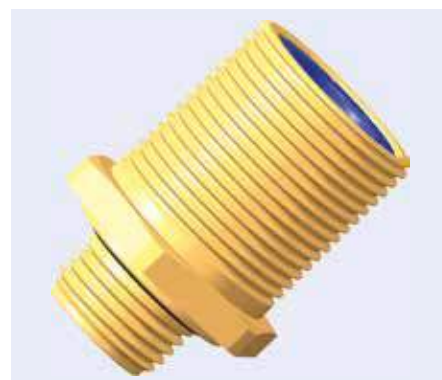
Pipe joint

Pipe Ø	Order no	Comparative no
6 x 1 mm	6799 056 000	Raufoss 905 06 006
8 x 1 mm	6799 058 000	Raufoss 905 08 008
12 x 1,5 mm	6799 051 201	Raufoss 905 12 012



Bulkhead adapter with ABC New Line

Pipe Ø	12 x 1,5 mm
Spanner size	28 mm



Outer thread	Outer thread	Length	Order no	Comparative no
M16 x 1,5	M24 x 1,5	30 mm	6799 091 201	Raufoss 909 12 016
M22 x 1,5	M24 x 1,5	26 mm	6799 091 202	Raufoss 909 12 022



Hose nipple New Line

Pipe Ø	8 x 1 mm
Connection-Ø	11 mm
Thread	M22 x 1,5
Length	20/30 mm
Spanner size	26 mm

Order no	Comparative no
6799 100 801	Raufoss 910 08 011



Hose connection

Pipe Ø	12 x 1,5 mm
Connection-Ø	11 mm
Length	30 mm

Can only be used in combination with Raufoss New Line connectors 901 12 0XX.

Order no	Comparative no
6794 311 012	Raufoss 943 11 012





Stub connection ABC

3

Universal vehicle parts for Scania Trucks



Connection	Outer thread	Cover colour	Spanner size	Order no	Comparative no
Regular	M10 x 1	green	18 mm	6793 150 010	Raufoss 931 50 010
Regular	M12 x 1,5	green	18 mm	6799 315 001	Raufoss 931 50 012
Regular	M14 x 1,5	green	20 mm	6799 315 004	Raufoss 931 50 014
Regular	M16 x 1,5	green	22 mm	6799 315 006	Raufoss 931 50 016
Regular	M22 x 1,5	green	28 mm	6799 315 002	Raufoss 931 50 022
Regular	1/8"-27 NPTF	green	18 mm	6793 150 049	Raufoss 931 50 049
Regular	1/4"-18 NPTF	green	18 mm	6793 150 050	Raufoss 931 50 050
Regular	3/8"-18 NPTF	green	18 mm	6793 150 051	Raufoss 931 50 051
Regular	1/2"-14 NPTF	green	22 mm	6793 150 052	Raufoss 931 50 052
Regular	G 1/4"	green	20 mm	6793 150 060	Raufoss 931 50 060
Regular	R 3/8"	green	22 mm	6799 315 008	Raufoss 931 50 061
Heavy Duty	M16 x 1,5	blue	22 mm	6793 160 016	Raufoss 931 60 016
Heavy Duty	M22 x 1,5	blue	28 mm	9010 050 315	Raufoss 931 60 022
Heavy Duty	M26 x 1,5	blue	32 mm	6793 160 026	Raufoss 931 60 026
Heavy Duty	3/8"-18 NPTF	blue	22 mm	6793 160 051	Raufoss 931 60 051
Heavy Duty	1/2"-14 NPTF	blue	22 mm	6793 160 052	Raufoss 931 60 052



Stub connection ABC, extended

Connection Regular
Outer thread M14 x 1,5
Cover colour green
Spanner size 20 mm

Length	Order no	Comparative no
42 mm	6793 151 014	Raufoss 931 51 014
55 mm	6793 159 014	Raufoss 931 59 014





Bulkhead adapter

ABC

Cover colour Green



Connection	Outer thread	Inner thread	Thread length	Spanner size	Order no	Comparative no
Regular	M18 x 1,5	M12 x 1,5	14 mm	22 mm	6793 351 218	Raufoss 933 51 218
Regular	M22 x 1,5	M16 x 1,5	23 mm	28 mm	6793 351 622	Raufoss 933 51 622
Heavy Duty	M28 x 1,5	M22 x 1,5	24 mm	34 mm	6793 362 228	Raufoss 933 62 228



Double bulkhead fitting

ABC

Connection Regular
Cover colour Green



Pipe Ø	Connection thread	Thread length	Spanner size	Order no	Comparative no
8 x 1 mm	M20 x 1,5	18 mm	24 mm	6793 450 080	Raufoss 934 50 080
12 x 1,5 mm	M24 x 1,5	23 mm	28 mm	6793 450 120	Raufoss 934 50 120



Bulkhead adapter

ABC



Connection	Outer thread	Thread length	Version	Cover colour	Order no	Comparative no
Regular	M16 x 1,5	35 mm	with 24°-10 taper	green	6793 352 416	Raufoss 933 52 416
Regular	M18 x 1,5	22 mm	with 24°-10 taper	green	6793 353 418	Raufoss 933 53 418
Regular	M18 x 1,5	42 mm	with 24°-12 taper	green	6793 352 418	Raufoss 933 52 418
Heavy Duty	M18 x 1,5	42 mm	with 24°-12 taper	blue	6793 362 418	Raufoss 933 62 418



Bulkhead adapter ABC

Connection Regular
Connection thread M22 x 1,5
Thread length 18 mm

Connection thread	Order no	Comparative no
M16 x 1,5	6793 352 216	Raufoss 933 52 216
M22 x 1,5	6793 352 222	Raufoss 933 52 222



Double bulkhead fitting ABC

Connection thread M22 x 1,5
Spanner size 28 mm

Connection	Thread length	Cover colour	Order no	Comparative no
Regular	23 mm	green	6793 352 205	Raufoss 933 52 205
Heavy Duty	27 mm	blue	6793 362 206	Raufoss 933 62 206



Circlip Rotolock



Connection	Inner Ø	Colour	Order no	Comparative no
Regular	18 mm	light grey	6799 645 201	Raufoss 964 52 018
Regular	20 mm	dark grey	6799 645 002	Raufoss 964 50 020
Regular	22 mm	light grey	6799 645 020	Raufoss 964 50 022
Regular	22 mm	light grey	3807 001 184	Raufoss 964 60 022
Regular	28 mm	dark grey	6799 645 202	Raufoss 964 52 028
Heavy Duty	28 mm	dark grey	3807 001 194	Raufoss 964 62 028

Straight plug connector

ABC Threadless



Connection	Pipe Ø	Head length	Support sleeve colour	Cover colour	Order no	Comparative no
Regular (brass)	4 x 1 mm	19 mm		green	6799 024 000	Raufoss 902 04 005
Regular	6 x 1 mm	4 mm	black	green	6799 020 600	Raufoss 902 06 005
Regular	8 x 1 mm	8 mm	black	green	6799 020 800	Raufoss 902 08 005
Regular	10 x 1 mm	11 mm	light grey	green	3002 439 556	Raufoss 902 10 005
Regular	10 x 1,25 mm	11 mm	black	green	6790 210 105	Raufoss 902 10 105
Regular	10 x 1,5 mm	11 mm	dark grey	green	6790 210 205	Raufoss 902 10 205
Regular	12 x 1,5 mm	18 mm	black	green	6799 021 200	Raufoss 902 12 005
Heavy Duty	12 x 1,5 mm	18 mm	black	blue	6300 212 006	Raufoss 902 12 006
Heavy Duty	14 x 2 mm	21 mm	black	blue	6790 214 006	Raufoss 902 14 006
heavy duty	15 x 1,5 mm	21 mm	black	blue	0630 215 006	Raufoss 902 15 006
Heavy Duty	16 x 2 mm	21 mm	black	blue	6799 021 600	Raufoss 902 16 006

Elbow plug connector

ABC Push-In, 90 °



Connection	Pipe Ø	Length	Support sleeve colour	Order no	Comparative no
Regular	6 x 1 mm	31/21 mm	black	6790 306 005	Raufoss 903 06 005
Regular	8 x 1 mm	33/21 mm	black	3002 439 557	Raufoss 903 08 005
Regular	10 x 1 mm	35/24 mm	light grey	3002 439 558	Raufoss 903 10 005
Regular	10 x 1,25 mm	35/24 mm	black	6790 310 105	Raufoss 903 10 105
Regular	10 x 1,5 mm	35/24 mm	dark grey	6790 310 205	Raufoss 903 10 205
Regular	12 x 1,5 mm	37/24 mm	dark grey	3002 439 559	Raufoss 903 12 205
Heavy Duty	15 x 1,5 mm	46/31 mm	black	6790 315 006	Raufoss 903 15 006
Heavy Duty	16 x 2 mm	46/31 mm	black	6790 316 006	Raufoss 903 16 006



Straight connector

ABC

Connection 2 x Regular
Length 45 mm

Order no	Comparative no
6799 615 020	Raufoss 961 50 205



Angled piece

ABC, 45 °

Connection	Length	Order no	Comparative no
2 x Regular	2 x 25 mm	3002 439 560	Raufoss 920 50 045
2 x Heavy Duty	2 x 30 mm	6302 060 045	Raufoss 920 60 045



Angled piece

ABC, 90 °

Connection	Length	Order no	Comparative no
2 x Regular	2 x 29 mm	6799 205 009	Raufoss 920 50 090
2 x Heavy Duty	2 x 34 mm	6793 700 694	Raufoss 920 60 090



F piece

Connection	Length	Order no	Comparative no
3 x Regular	31/26,1/27 mm	3002 439 561	Raufoss 920 50 015
3 x Heavy Duty	36,3/30,6/32 mm	6792 060 015	Raufoss 920 60 015





T-piece

ABC

Connection	Length	Order no	Comparative no
3 x Regular	62/26 mm	6799 205 001	Raufoss 920 50 010
3 x Heavy Duty	73/31 mm	6799 206 001	Raufoss 920 60 010



Y-piece

ABC

Connection Regular
Length 54,8 mm

Order no	Comparative no
6799 205 003	Raufoss 920 50 030



3-way angle block

ABC

Connection	Length	Order no	Comparative no
3 x Regular	3 x 28 mm	6792 052 060	Raufoss 920 50 060
3 x Heavy Duty	3 x 33 mm	6799 206 000	Raufoss 920 60 060



Cross piece

ABC

Connection	Length	Order no	Comparative no
4 x Regular	4 x 29 mm	3002 439 562	Raufoss 920 50 070
4 x Heavy Duty	4 x 34 mm	6309 206 007	Raufoss 920 60 070





4-way angle block ABC

Connection	Length	Order no	Comparative no
4 x Regular	50/28 mm	6792 050 061	Raufoss 920 50 061
4 x Heavy Duty	59/33 mm	6792 060 061	Raufoss 920 60 061



Straight connector ABC, with tongue

Connection 2 x Regular
Length 45/29 mm

Order no	Comparative no
6796 150 225	Raufoss 961 50 225



T-piece ABC, with tongue

Connection	Length	Order no	Comparative no
3 x Regular	27/26 mm	6792 050 025	Raufoss 920 50 025
3 x Heavy Duty	28/31 mm	6792 060 025	Raufoss 920 60 025



Stub connection ABC, with 24° taper

Connection Regular
Outer thread M12 x 1,5

Order no	Comparative no
6793 152 412	Raufoss 931 52 412





Adapter ABC, with female thread

Connection Regular
Cover colour green

Inner thread	Spanner size	Order no	Comparative no
M10 x 1	18 mm	6793 150 110	Raufoss 931 50 110
M12 x 1,5	18 mm	6393 150 112	Raufoss 931 50 112
M14 x 1,5	18 mm	6393 150 114	Raufoss 931 50 114
M16 x 1,5	22 mm	3809 203 652	Raufoss 931 50 116
M22 x 1,5	28 mm	6393 150 122	Raufoss 931 50 122
1/8" NPTF	18 mm	6793 150 149	Raufoss 931 50 149
1/4" NPTF	18 mm	6793 150 150	Raufoss 931 50 150
G 1/14"	18 mm	6793 150 160	Raufoss 931 50 160



Test connection ABC

Connection Regular
Cover colour green
Standard ISO 3583

Order no	Comparative no
3002 411 074	Raufoss 960 50 000





Reducing adapter ABC

Connection Heavy Duty – Regular
Head length 15,1 mm

Order no	Comparative no
6799 615 010	Raufoss 961 50 106



Connector ABC, threadless

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Regular – Regular	6306 239 738	Raufoss 965 50 005
Regular – Heavy Duty	3809 977 924	Raufoss 965 50 006
Heavy Duty – Heavy Duty	6306 560 006	Raufoss 965 60 006



Plug ABC, threadless

Connection	Cover colour	Order no	Comparative no
Regular	green	6396 250 000	Raufoss 962 50 000
Heavy Duty	blue	6306 260 000	Raufoss 962 650 000



Plug for push-fit connection

Size	Order no	Comparative no
4 x 1,0	6799 621 000	Raufoss 962 10 004
6 x 1,0	6799 621 064	Raufoss 962 10 006
8 x 1,0	6796 210 008	Raufoss 962 10 008
10 x 1/10 x 1,25/10 x 1,5	6799 621 111	Raufoss 962 10 010
15 x 1,5	6396 210 010	Raufoss 962 10 015
16 x 2,0	6306 210 016	Raufoss 962 10 016



Plug for transport protection

Size	Colour	Order no	Comparative no
6 x 1	red	6799 670 600	Raufoss 967 06 000
6 x 1	yellow	6799 670 601	Raufoss 967 06 010
8 x 1	red	6796 708 000	Raufoss 967 08 000
10 3/8"	red	6796 710 000	Raufoss 967 10 000
12 x 1,5	red	6799 671 200	Raufoss 967 12 000
15 x 1,5	yellow	6799 671 500	Raufoss 967 15 010
16 x 2	red	6799 671 600	Raufoss 967 16 000



Pipe clip RSGU 1, with rubber profile

High-grade fastening material for secure, vibration-damping suspension of pipelines, cables, hoses etc., made of hot-galvanised steel, rubber profile made of chloroprene

Width 15/18,5 mm
Bore hole 6,4 mm

Pipe Ø	Order no
6 mm	2300 011 534
8 mm	9100 736 710
10 mm	9100 736 720
12 mm	9100 736 730
15 mm	9100 736 740
16 mm	2300 011 568

Pipe Ø	Order no
18 mm	9100 736 750
20 mm	9173 101 220
22 mm	9173 101 320
25 mm	9173 101 520
28 mm	2300 011 602
30 mm	9100 736 780





Plastic pipe

Contains plasticiser for extrusion, stabilised against thermal ageing and light

Standard DIN 74324
Material Polyamide 12
Length 25 m
Colour black

Application range
for compressed air systems



Outer Ø	Wall thickness	Bending radius	Version	Order no
4 mm	1 mm	30 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 45 bar	9194 310 021
5 mm	1 mm	30 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 34 bar	9176 720 161
6 mm	1 mm	30 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 27 bar	0492 519 177
8 mm	1 mm	40 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 19 bar	0492 519 167
9 mm	1,5 mm	60 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 27 bar	9176 720 131
10 mm	1 mm	60 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 15 bar	0492 519 157
10 mm	1,5 mm	60 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 23 bar	9176 720 081
11 mm	1,5 mm	60 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 21 bar	9194 270 001
12 mm	1,5 mm	60 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 19 bar	0492 519 147
14 mm	2 mm	75 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 22 bar	9176 720 141
15 mm	1,5 mm	90 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 15 bar	0492 519 137
16 mm	2 mm	100 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 19 bar	9010 060 445
18 mm	2 mm	100 mm	operating pressure at +20 °C: 17 bar	0492 519 127

Pipe cutter for plastic pipe

Material plastic

Order no
9172 090 100

Service parts

Description	Order no
Spare blade	9172 090 270



Dismantling tool Professional

Pipe Ø	Order no	Comparative no
6 x 1 mm	0997 000 114	Raufoss 966 06 020
8 x 1 mm	6799 660 800	Raufoss 966 08 020
12 x 1,5 mm, 1/2"	6796 612 020	Raufoss 966 12 020
15 x 1,5 mm	6796 615 020	Raufoss 966 15 020
16 x 2 mm, 5/8"	6796 616 020	Raufoss 966 16 020
10 x 1/10 x 1,25/10 x 1,5 mm, 3/8"	0997 000 134	Raufoss 966 10 020





Dismantling tool set Professional

Material Aluminium

Application range

for releasing pipes from ABC couplings

Scope of supply

1 each of pipe $\varnothing$ 6 x 1,0/8 x 1,0/10 x 1,0/12 x 1,5/15 x 1,5/16 x 2,0

It is recommended that a maximum of 5 assemblies and disassemblies are performed, for the service life of the push-fit connections.

Version	Order no	Comparative no
6-piece	6302 600 970	Raufoss 2600970



3

Universal vehicle parts for Scania Trucks

Releasing pipes using the removal tool

1. Fully depressurise the compressed air system by venting it
2. Press the pipe into the fitting to release the clamp ring.
3. Place the removal tool on the pipe.
4. Without using excessive force, press the removal tool up to the edge of the fitting (use silicone spray if necessary).
5. Hold the tool firmly in the fitting and pull the pipe out of the fitting while turning the pipe slightly at the same time.
6. Remove the removal tool.

It is recommended that a maximum of 5 assemblies and disassemblies are performed, for the service life of the push-fit connections.



EUROPART
GOOD TO KNOW



Dismantling tool
Standard

Pipe Ø	Order no	Comparative no
6 x 1 mm, 1/4"	0687 000 174	Raufoss 966 06 010
8 x 1 mm	0687 000 014	Raufoss 966 08 010
10 x 1/10 x 1,25/10 x 1,5 mm, 3/8"	3807 000 074	Raufoss 966 10 010
12 x 1,5 mm	0687 000 024	Raufoss 966 12 710
14 x 2 mm	6796 614 010	Raufoss 966 14 010
15 x 1,5 mm	0687 000 084	Raufoss 966 15 010
15 x 1,5/16 x 2 mm	0677 000 034	Raufoss 966 16 010



Disassembly of modular elements

The ABS modular elements can be disassembled with a pair of circlip pliers. The parts can be used again



EUROPART
GOOD TO KNOW



Circlip pliers
DIN 5254 B, for outer rings, bent at a right angle

polished head, handles with plastic cover

Ø 19-60 mm
Overall length 170 mm

Order no
9534 810 562





Fittings set for an emergency repair

Compatible with all air brake systems with 8 mm and 12 mm $\varnothing$, M16 x 1,5 and M22 x 1,5 threads, offers a wide range of fitting options

Scope of supply

- 1 x ABC connector, Regular, M16 x 1,5
- 1 x ABC straight connector New Line, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1 mm, M16 x 1,5
- 1 x ABC straight connector New Line, pipe $\varnothing$ 12 x 1,5 mm, M16 x 1,5
- 2 x ABC straight connector threadless, Regular, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1,0
- 2 x ABC straight connector threadless, Regular, pipe $\varnothing$ 12 x 1,5
- 1 x ABC connector, straight, Regular, length 45 mm
- 1 x ABC Tee, Regular, length 62/26 mm
- 1 x ABC elbow, 90°, Regular, length 29 mm
- 1 x dismantling tool, standard, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1,0
- 1 x dismantling tool, standard, pipe $\varnothing$ 12 x 1,5
- 1 x adapter, outside thread M22 x 1,5, inside thread M16 x 1,5

Version	Order no	Comparative no
13-piece	6301 942 000	Raufoss 194200



Screw joint case for RAUFOSS ABC system

Scope of supply

- 3 x ABC connection pieces, Regular, M12 x 1,5
- 2 x ABC connection pieces, Regular, M14 x 1,5
- 5 x ABC connection pieces, Regular, M16 x 1,5
- 3 x ABC connection pieces, Regular, M22 x 1,5
- 2 x ABC connection pieces, Heavy Duty, M16 x 1,5
- 2 x ABC connection pieces, Heavy Duty, M22 x 1,5
- 3 x ABC New Line straight connectors, M12 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 6 x 1 mm
- 3 x straight connectors ABC New Line, M16 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 6 x 1 mm
- 5 x ABC New Line straight connectors, M12 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1 mm
- 5 x straight connectors ABC New Line, M16 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1 mm
- 3 x straight connectors ABC New Line, M22 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1 mm
- 5 x straight connectors ABC New Line, M16 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 12 x 1,5 mm
- 3 x straight connectors ABC New Line, M22 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 12 x 1,5 mm
- 2 x straight connectors ABC New Line, M16 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 16 x 2 mm
- 3 x straight connectors ABC New Line, M22 x 1,5, pipe $\varnothing$ 16 x 2 mm
- 1 x Rotolock, Regular, hex 18 mm
- 2 x Rotolock, Regular, hex 20 mm
- 1 x Rotolock, Regular, hex 22 mm
- 2 x Rotolock, Regular, hex 28 mm
- 3 x plugs for connectors, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1 mm
- 3 x plugs for connectors, pipe $\varnothing$ 12 x 1,5 mm
- 2 x ABC threadless connector, Regular, pipe $\varnothing$ 6 x 1 mm
- 5 x ABC threadless connector, Regular, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1 mm
- 5 x ABC threadless connector, Regular, pipe $\varnothing$ 12 x 1,5 mm
- 2 x ABC threadless connector, Regular, pipe $\varnothing$ 16 x 2 mm
- 5 x ABC straight connectors, Regular, length 45 mm
- 5 x 90° elbows, Regular, length 29 mm
- 2 x 90° elbows, Heavy Duty, length 34 mm
- 3 x T & L pieces, Regular, length 62/26 mm
- 1 x T & L piece, Heavy Duty, length 73/31 mm
- 2 x Y pieces, Regular, length 55 mm
- 2 x ABC reducers, Regular, length 15 mm
- 2 x dismantling tool, standard, pipe $\varnothing$ 6 x 1 mm
- 2 x dismantling tool, standard, pipe $\varnothing$ 8 x 1 mm
- 2 x dismantling tool, standard, pipe $\varnothing$ 12 x 1,5 mm

Version	Order no
101-piece	6302 600 960





Screw joint case for RAUFOSS ABC system

Scope of supply

- 3 x connectors ABC, Regular, M12 x 1.5
- 1 x connector ABC, Regular, M14 x 1.5
- 3 x connectors ABC, Regular, M16 x 1.5
- 3 x connectors ABC, Regular, M22 x 1.5
- 1 x bulkhead muff, Regular, male thread M22 x 1.5, internal thread M16 x 1.5
- 2 x adapter, rotolock, Regular, internal Ø 22 mm
- 3 x adapter, rotolock, Regular, internal Ø 28 mm
- 3 x straight plug connectors, ABC threadless, tube Ø 6 x 1, Regular
- 3 x straight plug connectors, ABC threadless, tube Ø 8 x 1, Regular
- 3 x straight plug connectors, ABC threadless, tube Ø 10 x 1, Regular
- 2 x straight plug connectors, ABC threadless, tube Ø 10 x 1.25, Regular
- 2 x straight plug connectors, ABC threadless, tube Ø 12 x 1.5, Regular
- 2 x elbow plug connectors, ABC push-in, tube Ø 6 x 1, Regular
- 2 x elbow plug connectors, ABC push-in, tube Ø 8 x 1, Regular
- 2 x elbow plug connectors, ABC push-in, tube Ø 10 x 1, Regular
- 2 x elbow plug connectors, ABC push-in, tube Ø 10 x 1.25, Regular
- 1 x elbow plug connectors, ABC push-in, tube Ø 12 x 1.5, Regular
- 2 x angled piece, 45°, Regular
- 2 x angled piece, 90°, Regular
- 2 x F piece, Regular
- 2 x T piece, Regular
- 2 x Y piece, Regular
- 2 x 3 way angle block, Regular
- 2 x cross piece, Regular
- 1 x 4 way angle block, Regular

Version

53-piece

Order no

6792 600 967



Screw joint case for RAUFOSS ABC system

Scope of supply

- 2 x connectors, Heavy Duty, M22 x 1.5
- 2 x adapter, rotolock, Heavy Duty, 28 mm
- 2 x straight plug connectors, ABC threadless, tube Ø 15 x 1.5, Heavy Duty
- 2 x straight plug connectors, ABC threadless, tube Ø 16 x 2, Heavy Duty
- 2 x elbow plug connectors, ABC push-in, tube Ø 15 x 1.5, Heavy Duty
- 2 x elbow plug connectors, ABC push-in, tube Ø 16 x 2, Heavy Duty
- 2 x T piece, Heavy Duty
- 2 x F piece, Heavy Duty
- 2 x reducer adapter, Heavy Duty – Regular
- 2 x connector, threadless, Regular – Regular
- 2 x connector, threadless, Regular – Heavy Duty
- 2 x test connection, Regular
- 2 x adapter, Regular, internal thread, M12 x 1.5
- 2 x adapter, Regular, internal thread, M16 x 1.5

Version

20-piece

Order no

6792 600 968





Air suzie

Material Polyurethane (PUR)
Version steel bending protection
Connection M16 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
Working length 4500 mm
Outer Ø 75 mm
Number of turns 22

Colour	Order no
Black	9175 402 241
Red	9129 321 523
Yellow	9129 321 522



Air suzie

Material Polyurethane (PUR)
Connection M18 x 1.5/M18 x 1.5
Working length 4500 mm
Outer Ø 75 mm
Number of turns 22
Colour black

Version	Order no
Plastic bend protection, yellow	9129 320 528
Plastic kink protection, red	9129 321 527
Plastic bend protection, black	9129 320 524



Air suzie

Standard DIN 74323
Material Polyamide
Colour black

Version	Connection	Working length	Outer Ø	Number of turns	Order no
Plastic kink protection, red	M18 x 1.5/M18 x 1.5	4500 mm	114 mm	23	9195 210 041
Plastic bend protection, yellow	M18 x 1.5/M18 x 1.5	4500 mm	114 mm	23	9195 210 051
Plastic kink protection, red	M22 x 1.5/M22 x 1.5	6100 mm	114 mm	32	9195 769 163
Plastic bend protection, yellow	M22 x 1.5/M22 x 1.5	6100 mm	114 mm	32	9195 769 063
Plastic kink protection, red	M18 x 1.5/M18 x 1.5	8500 mm	154 mm	32	9195 769 161
Plastic bend protection, yellow	M18 x 1.5/M18 x 1.5	8500 mm	154 mm	32	9195 769 061



Coupling head

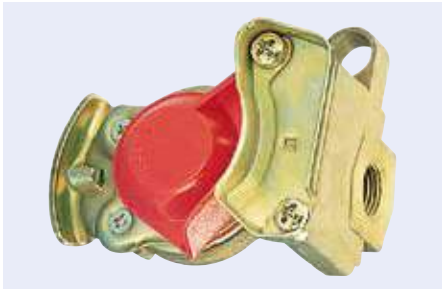
Version self-sealing
Connection thread M16 x 1.5

Type	Colour	Order no	Comparative no
KU4124	red	3410 412 400	Knorr K004231
KU4128	yellow	3410 412 800	Knorr K004230



Coupling head automatic

Version with valve
Connection thread M16 x 1,5



This figure corresponds to 0592 002 210

Colour	Order no	Comparative no
Red	0592 002 210	WABCO 952 200 221 0
Yellow	0592 002 220	WABCO 952 200 222 0



Compressed air tank to EN 286-2

Connection thread M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure max. 15.5 bar
Material Aluminium

Volume	Length	Ø	Connection	Order no
2 l	500 mm	246 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 2 x drainage connection	3612 462 000
10 l	368 mm	206 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection	3612 061 006
15 l	509 mm	206 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection	3612 061 501
20 l	708 mm	206 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 2 x drainage connection	3612 062 012
20 l	766 mm	276 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 2 x drainage connection	3612 764 001
30 l	573 mm	276 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection	3612 763 002
30 l	709 mm	246 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection	3612 463 100
40 l	629 mm	310 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection	3613 104 000
60 l	605 mm	396 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection	3613 966 001
60 l	906 mm	310 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection	3613 106 000
60 l	1111 mm	276 mm	3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection	3612 766 001



Compressed air tank to EN 286-2

Connection 3 x compressed air connections, 1 x drainage connection
Connection thread M22 x 1.5
Material Steel



This figure corresponds to 3620 001 545

Volume	Length	Ø	Operating pressure	Order no
5 l	341 mm	154 mm	max. 20 bar	3620 001 545
10 l	355 mm	206 mm	max. 15.5 bar	3620 020 610
15 l	514 mm	206 mm	max. 15.5 bar	3620 020 615
20 l	509 mm	246 mm	max. 15.5 bar	3620 024 620
20 l	690 mm	206 mm	max. 15.5 bar	3620 020 620
25 l	589 mm	246 mm	max. 15.5 bar	3620 024 625
30 l	583 mm	276 mm	max. 15.5 bar	3620 027 630
37 l	862 mm	246 mm	max. 12.5 bar	3620 024 637
40 l	616 mm	310 mm	max. 12.5 bar	3620 031 040
40 l	927 mm	246 mm	max. 15.5 bar	3620 024 640
60 l	1108 mm	276 mm	max. 15.5 bar	3620 027 660

¹ with bracket

Accessories

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Tightening strap, for compressed air tank	8001 724 862	Scania 1724862
Tightening strap for compressed air tank	1325 118 407	Scania 1391742



Air dryer cartridge

Thread type Right-hand thread

Type	Operating pressure	Connection thread	Order no	Comparative no
Standard cartridge	max. 13 bar	G 1 1/4"	7980 000 179	WABCO 432 410 927 2
Standard cartridge	max. 14 bar	M39 x 1.5	0174 100 202	WABCO 432 410 020 2
Recycling cartridge	max. 14 bar	M39 x 1.5	3419 851 271	WABCO 432 410 222 7
ASP (Air System Protector)	max. 14 bar	G 1 1/4"	3809 112 282	WABCO 432 911 228 2
ASP (Air System Protector)	max. 14 bar	G 1 1/4"	0179 012 282	WABCO 432 901 228 2
Standard cartridge	max. 20 bar	M42 x 1,5	0174 102 202	WABCO 432 410 220 2



Air dryer cartridge

Reman

Version with oil separator (OSC)
 Operating pressure 14 bar
 Thread M39 x 1,5
 Thread type Right-hand thread

Fig.	Order no	Comparative no
1	3400 394 540	Knorr K039454
2	3403 394 540	Knorr K039454X00
3	3400 401 001	Knorr II40100F



**Air dryer cartridges kit
for MTC+**

Application range
Air dryer, 1-chamber system (SDX)
Scope of supply
With accessories

Order no	Comparative no
3700 093 522	Haldex 93522



Air dryer cartridge

Thread M39 x 1,5

Order no	Comparative no
2590 117 247	Scania 1375997



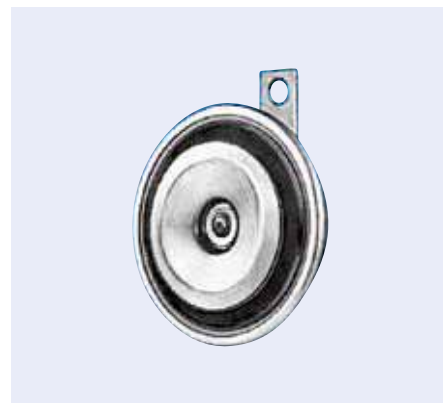
Signal horn

Low-frequency

Frequency	335 Hz
Noise level	115 dB(A)
Power consumption	66 W
Ø	97 mm
Temperature range	-40 to +60 °C

With E-test mark, meets ECE standard R 28

Order no	Comparative no
0002 952 441	HELLA 3AL 002 952-861



Compressed air fanfare pneumatic

Version	with curved horn, with interference suppressor diode
Frequency	350 Hz
Noise level	118 dB(A)
Operating pressure	6-8,3 bar
Connection	round plug connection Ø 4 mm
Power consumption	108 W
Voltage	24 V
Ø	122 mm
Length	175 mm
Height	195 mm
Suitable for	compressed air pipe Ø 8 mm

Application range

For vehicles with air brake system

Order no	Comparative no
0004 206 031	HELLA 3PA 004 206-031



Compressed air fanfare pneumatic

Hood and horns chrome plated, foot matt black

Version	with 2 horns
Frequency	300/320 Hz
Operating pressure	4-8.5 bar
Connection	pipe connection
Power consumption	20 W
Ø	80 mm
Length	370/415 mm
Width	160 mm
Height	78 mm
Test mark	E3 42926

300 Hz (horn 295 mm long), 320 Hz (horn 340 mm long)

Application range

For vehicles with air brake system

Scope of supply

With accessories

Order no	Comparative no
0005 411 001	HELLA 3PB 005 411-001





Compressed air fanfare pneumatic

Stable, die-case housing, grey, plastic horn

Version	open
Frequency	400 Hz
Noise level	118 dB(A)
Operating pressure	6-8.3 bar
Connection	spade connections 6.3 mm
Power consumption	48 W
Voltage	24 V
Fastening	2 x M10
Ø	119 mm
Length	311 mm
Width	90 mm
Height	97 mm
Suitable for	compressed air pipe diameter 10 mm

Application range

For vehicles with air brake system



Order no	Comparative no
0004 206 011	HELLA 3PA 004 206-011

3

Universal vehicle parts for Scania Trucks



Wheel cover

Classic

Front axle Supersingle, rear axle disc-braked

Size	22,5"
Installation location	Front/rear
Material	Stainless steel

Version	Fig.	Order no
Closed design	1	9199 847 077
Open	2	9199 847 076



Wheel cover
Grand Prix

Version With snap ring holder
Size 22,5"
Material Stainless steel

Installation location	Fig.	Order no
Front	1	8600 042 050
Rear	2	8600 045 792



Wheel cover

Version With snap ring holder
Size 22,5"
Material Stainless steel

Installation location	Fig.	Order no
Front	1	8600 045 791
Rear	2	8600 032 055



Wheel stud covering open

Version	For steel wheels
Number of holes	10
Size	22,5"
Material	Stainless steel

Order no

1002 001 803



Wheel cover Type 1, universal fit

- fast fitting (approx. 2 minutes per wheel)
- no loosening of wheel bolts or nuts necessary
- the wheel can be removed without the cap having to be removed

Version front

Application range

For all rims with strongly swung rim flange

Central cap not included in the scope of supply - please order separately

Installation location	Order no
Front	8610 704 100
Rear	8610 704 200



Accessories

Description	Order no
Central cap	8604 501 505

Wheel cover

Version	primed
Number of holes	10
Ø	335 mm
Bore hole Ø	24 mm

Order no

8601 720 200



Wheel cover

Number of holes	10
Ø	335 mm
Bore hole Ø	24 mm

Order no

8600 702 500



Wheel cover

Number of holes 10
 Ø 335 mm

Order no

8600 700 200



Wheel stud covering closed design

Size 22,5"
 Number of holes 10
 Material Stainless steel

Version

Order no

For steel wheels

8600 001 800

For aluminium rims

8600 007 801



Wheel nut protective cap

Spanner size

Order no

32 mm

1002 001 210

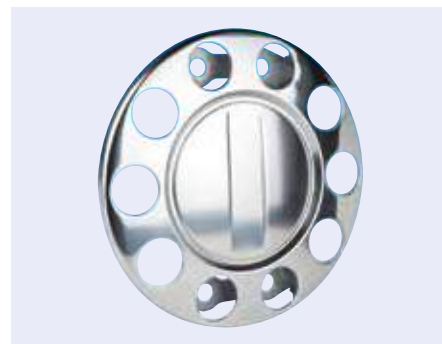
33 mm

1002 001 310

Wheel nut protective cap

This figure corresponds to 8600 000 060

Spanner size	Height	Surface	Order no
32 mm	46,5 mm	chrome	8600 000 060
32 mm	46,5 mm	black	8600 000 050
33 mm	50 mm	chrome	8600 000 080
33 mm	50 mm	black	8600 000 070





Looking for something unusual? We have an extensive selection.

Unique across Europe: The EUROPART range of spare parts and accessories

With our wide range of spare parts and accessories for trucks, trailers, vans, buses and all types of special vehicles, EUROPART is the leader in Europe. We also supply installations and equipment for workshops and businesses, high-quality fasteners and individual work-safety solutions.

Why not see for yourself? We can supply any customer, no matter how unusual your requirements may be from our **comprehensive product range** of more than 400,000 spare parts and accessories. This also includes **EUROPART own-brand products**, which provide a **high-quality alternative** at a competitive price.

↗ DOMETIC

Compressor cool box

CoolFreeze CDF 36

Fully hermetic compressor with integrated control electronics, undervoltage protection for starter battery, electronic fuse/automatic reverse polarity protection, dynamically ventilated wire tube condenser, aluminium rollbond evaporator, heat dissipation to the outside using brushless, non-wearing fan, removable cover (cover stop at the front), digital display, LED interior light

Volume	31 l
Voltage	12/24 V DC
Width x height x depth	560 x 380 x 340 mm
Weight	17 kg

Power consumption: 0.75 Ah/h at +20 °C ambient temperature, 1.13 Ah/h at +32 °C ambient temperature (each with +5 °C temperature inside)
average power consumption approx. 45 W

Application range

For normal cooling and refrigeration

Scope of supply

DC connection cable

TÜV/GS tested, e-certified

Order no

1885 330 186



↗ DOMETIC

Cool box

TropiCool

7-level temperature control in heating and cooling operation, LED temperature display, memory function saves the last setting, membrane keyboard protects electronics from dust and moisture, thermoelectric (Peltier system), cooling to 30 °C below the ambient temperature, heating to +65 °C, TC special electronics, priority switching for mains operation, intelligent energy switching, dynamic interior ventilation, non-wearing fan, polyurethane (PU) foam insulation

Voltage	12/24 V
Energy efficiency class	A++
Material	die casting
Colour	dark grey/light grey

Energy consumption (12 V) 46 W
Energy consumption (24 V) 50 W
Energy consumption (230 V) 64 W

TÜV/GS tested, e-certified

This figure corresponds to 1885 330 181

Model	Volume	Width x height x depth	Weight	Order no
TCX 21	20 l	450 x 420 x 303 mm	6 kg	1885 330 181
TCX 35	33 l	550 x 460 x 376 mm	10 kg	1885 330 182



↗ DOMETIC

Cool box

CoolFun CX-18

Standing height for 1.5 litre deposit bottles, can be switched between cold/warm, cable compartment integrated in the lid

Volume	18 l
Voltage	12/24 V DC
Width x height x depth	390 x 380 x 290 mm
Weight	4,3 kg

cooling max. approx. 20 °C at ambient temperature, heating approx. +65 °C
average power consumption 42 W

Scope of supply

DC connection cable

TÜV/GS-tested

Order no

9711 812 240



↗ DOMETIC

Cool box

CoolFun CX-28

Automatic switchover 12/24 V, standing height for 2 litre deposit bottles, cooling and heating function

Volume	28 l
Width x height x depth	490 x 400 x 330 mm
Voltage	12/24 V DC
Weight	6,5 kg

cooling max. approx. 20 °C at ambient temperature, heating approx. +65 °C
average power consumption 55 W

Scope of supply

DC connection cable, partition grid

TÜV/GS-tested

Order no

9712 812 240



↗ DOMETIC

Microwave

Roadmate MWO-24

Internal lighting, with rotary plate, 30-minute timer, automatic program, door with safety mechanism

Voltage	24 V
Power	750 W
Capacity	17 l
Width x height x depth	460 x 247 x 347 mm
Cable length	3 m

Order no

1883 533 011



Percolator

Stainless steel just is positioned in a recess so that it cannot topple over, easy to fit

Version for 6 cups
Voltage 24 V
Power 500 W

Order no

9199 040 006

Accessories

Description	Order no
Replacement coffee pot	8000 003 690



DOMETIC

Kettle

PerfectKitchen MCK 750-24

Rugged relay technology, automatically switches off when boiling point is reached, protected against boiling dry, operating indicator

Capacity 0,75 l
Voltage 24 V
Colour black/aluminium silver

Application range

Specially developed for mobile applications

Scope of supply

Mounting kit for wall or floor mounting

Order no

9710 075 024



Booster heating

Airtronic D2

Voltage 24 V
Power 2200 W
Length x width x height 310 x 115 x 122 mm

Order no

9192 116 050

Accessories

Description	Order no
Control unit	9190 201 001
Module clock	9191 000 303
Glow plug	9190 010 300
Operating unit	3562 702 108





Inverter

PerfectPower

Also suitable for consumers with PFC control, reversed polarity protection by replaceable fuses, can be switched on and off using external switch, individually adjustable, plug-in mounting feet

Input voltage 24 V DC
Output voltage 230 V AC

E certified



This figure corresponds to 9718 200 240

Type	Power	Order no
PP 404	350 W	9718 200 240
PP 604	550 W	9710 840 024



Inverter

PerfectPower

Integrated mains priority circuit, overload and short circuit protection, external ON/OFF switch, connection for remote control, individually adjustable clip-on mounting feet

Input voltage 24 V DC
Output voltage 230 V AC

E certified



This figure corresponds to 9718 100 241

Type	Power	Order no
PP 1004	1000 W	9718 100 241
PP 2004	2000 W	9718 200 024



Voltage converter

PerfectPower DCDC12

High efficiency (up to 90 %), low heat development, compact design, low weight, easy to install

Input voltage 20-30 V DC
Output voltage 13,8 V DC
Input quiescent current 8 mA(2)

E certified



Order no
9718 202 412

Radio

Danita 3000Multi

Can be adjusted according to the individual specifications of each European country, such as FM and AM modulation and correct frequency. Even if the exact specifications of a country are not known, the device can be used in any European country with the universal CE setting.

Width x height x depth 140 x 38 x 194 mm

Scope of supply

Microphone, microphone holder, 12 V DC power cable and mounting bracket

Order no

8000 009 304

Accessories

Description

Order no

Mounting frame

8000 001 129

Replacement microphone, 6-pin

3910 000 461



Microphone

for CB radio

for Danita 1240/640/2000

Version 4-pin

Scope of supply

Microphone with cable

Order no

8000 001 126



Aerial

Danita S27F

Frequency 26,965-27,405 MHz

Impedance 50 Ω

Length 57 mm

Bandwidth, max. 100 W

Scope of supply

With 4 m cable

Order no

3910 034 149





Radio

CB mobile radio, XM3003e

6 switchable frequency tables, multifunction LED display, RF-gain, direct circuit for channel 19, 6-pin microphone socket, socket for external speaker, robust trucker microphone

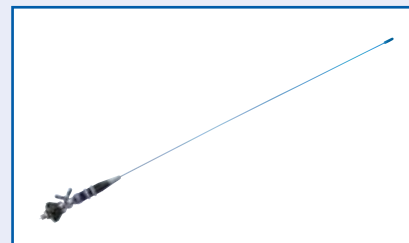
Voltage 12/24 V

Order no

9190 700 077

Accessories

Description	Order no
Mobile antenna Hawaii, length 750 mm	9713 061 000
Aerial Maryland, length 1550 mm	9713 070 053



Radio

XM 3082, CB mobile radio, with installation frame

LC channel display, bar display for signal strength, handy channel selector on the front plate, squelch setter, ANL automatic interference limiter, jack for external additional loudspeaker (3.5 mm), Elektret microphone with 4-pin plug, ideal for packet radio

Recess bracket with acoustic channel, no additional loudspeaker required, safe housing of the radio device in line with TÜV requirements, quick and easy removal of the radio

Channels 80 FM/4 W, 80 AM/1 W

Dimensions 116 x 36 x 168 mm

Scope of supply

CB radio, including mounting kit, Elektret microphone, mounting bracket and fastening screws, DC connection cable, operating instructions

Order no

9190 300 610



Radio

XM 3082, CB mobile radio

LC channel display, bar display for signal strength, handy channel selector on the front plate, squelch setter, ANL automatic interference limiter, jack for external additional loudspeaker (3.5 mm), Elektret microphone with 4-pin plug, ideal for packet radio

Channels 80 FM/4 W, 80 AM/1 W

Dimensions 168 x 36 x 116 mm

Scope of supply

CB radio, Elektret microphone, mounting bracket and fastening screws, DC connection cable, operating instructions

Order no

9713 001 030

Accessories

Description	Order no
Mounting frame, with acoustic channel	9710 050 015
Replacement microphone, with cable	9713 001 370





Radio

AE 6491

Multi-Standard CB radio with front speakers and DIN mounting frame, wide-angle LCD display of channel, S-/Power-Meter and status indicators, switching , AM / FM switch, 6-pin microphone jack on the front panel, 5 memory channels SCAN functions switchable for all channels, channel 9/19-shortcut key, key tones and Roger Beep switchable, Automatic Squelch ASQ or normal squelch SQ selectable, simultaneous display on the display screen: Channel and frequency setting, channel rotary switch, electret microphone with additional UP/ DOWN/ ASQ keys, flash EEPROM memory for all settings, 2 colours selectable for display lighting, display lighting dimmable, front speakers: 3 W, 8 Ω, 12/24 V power supply

Dimensions 188 x 131 x 57 mm

- 80 channels FM (4 W): dE D, CZ, SK 80 FM 4 watts, 40 watts AM 4
- 40 Channels FM/4 W, 40 AM/4 W EU
- 40 Channels FM/4 W, 40 AM/4 W Po for Poland
- 40 channels UK, 40 EC channels FM (4 W): U for GB

Scope of supply

Electret microphone, 12/24 V DC power cable with inline fuse, standard mounting bracket includes mounting screws, microphone holder, DIN mounting kit (1 DIN mounting frame and 2 dismantling spanners), operation manual

Order no	
1198 500 002	

Accessories

Description	Order no
Microphone	1198 500 009
Loudspeaker CBL 500, dimensions 65 x 65 x 55 mm	9713 070 048
Aerial Kentucky, length 750 mm	9713 060 044



Radio

XH 9006e

Professional hand-held radio with 6 switchable frequency tables, protected against dust and splashed water, lit LCD panel, switchable transmission power (high/low), search, monitor function, priority channel, two-channel monitoring, ASC (automatic squelch control), Roger beep function, ANL (automatic noise limiter), button locking, release tone, battery saving circuitry, battery level indicator, socket for optional external microphone, socket for optional external loudspeaker

Width	61 mm
Height	134 mm
Depth	44 mm
Protection class	IP54
Weight	360 g

Scope of supply

Li-ion-battery 7.4 V/2100 mAh, rubber helical antenna, charger plug, metal belt clip

Order no

7000 020 060



Accessories

Description	Order no
Hand microphone	9190 071 573
Mobile adapter with CB antenna connection and cigarette lighter connector is used instead of the battery, incl. vehicle bracket	7000 071 574
Charging cable with cigarette lighter connector	7000 071 575
Li-ion battery 7.4 V/2100 mAh	7071 570 000



Aerial

Carolina, For CB radio

1/2 Lambda, with DV-AR foot (small), stainless steel emitter

Version	mobile antenna
Frequency	26-28 Hz
Impedance	50 Ω
Load capacity, max.	120 W PEP
Length	430 mm

SWR: < 1.1 (adjustable), gain: +3 dB, bandwidth: 600 kHz

Scope of supply

including cable

Order no

9500 060 042



Thermal paper

Approved for use by different manufacturers, making its use flexible and optimising stocking in terms of quantities and costs

Packaging unit 3

Application range

For digital tachographs (EC control units)

Order no

9689 030 203





Starter battery

12 V, filled and charged

The wide range of EUROPART starter batteries for trucks and cars stands out particularly not only thanks to its excellent price-performance ratio but also through good start-up power, low water consumption, universal application possibilities, load capacity, long service life and reliability. It goes without saying that the quality requirements of EUROPART starter batteries comply with general DIN/EN standards.

Design	Heavy Duty
Circuit	3
Cell type	1
Bottom rail	B00

Type	CCA	Capacity	Length x width x height	Order no
655 013 090	900 A [EN]	155 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 643 173
680 032 100	1000 A [EN]	180 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 680 323
725 012 115	1150 A [EN]	225 Ah	518 x 276 x 242 mm	9560 710 143



Starter battery

EUROPART Plus, 12 V, filled and charged

In addition to the product advantages of the EUROPART standard starter battery, the EUROPART Plus is completely maintenance-free, has a central degassing vent, a safety cover providing flashback protection, Ca/Ca technology (Calcium/Calcium technology)

Design	Super Heavy Duty
Standard	EN-4, V3
Circuit	3
Cell type	1
Bottom rail	B00

This figure corresponds to 9560 680 325



Type	CCA	Capacity	Length x width x height	Order no
680 032 100	1000 A [EN]	180 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 680 325
725 012 115	1150 A [EN]	225 Ah	518 x 276 x 242 mm	9560 710 145



Exacting standards required. Impressive quality delivered.

The EUROPART brand: Excellent products, based on manufacturer standards

With **EUROPART own-brand products**, you benefit from a competitively priced alternative. Whether you need vehicle parts such as brake discs, linings, batteries and filters or workshop materials such as chemical products, oils and tools – our constantly growing and technically **advanced range of over 7,000 own-brand products** provides the right solution for every situation and every customer requirement.

Our strict and **careful selection of suppliers** reflects our high standards. These are **products that impress** even under extreme conditions and are of a quality based on manufacturer standards. This you can depend on – always.



Starter and supply battery

Promotive EFB, 12 V, filled and charged

For utility vehicles with the latest electronics, reassuringly consistent due to high performance, high reliability and **up to 40% longer service life**, outstanding vibration resistance meets even the most stringent requirements for rear installations, patented acid circulator prevents acid stratification in the battery, 100% maintenance-free.

Circuit 3
Cell type 1
Bottom rail B00

Application range

Utility vehicles and buses with the highest energy requirements



Type	CCA	Capacity	Length x width x height	Order no
690 500 105	1050 A [EN]	190 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 690 500
740 500 120	1200 A [EN]	240 Ah	518 x 276 x 242 mm	9560 740 500



Starter battery

Promotive Silver, 12 V, filled and charged

Absolutely maintenance-free, labyrinth safety cover with flashback protection, central degassing, can be stored for up to 18 months, optimised current flow with PowerFrame® grid technology for particularly low resistance and maximum conductivity, extended OE technology

Design super heavy duty
Standard EN-4, V3
Circuit 3
Cell type 1
Bottom rail B00

Application range

Utility vehicles and buses with particularly high energy requirement



This figure corresponds to 9560 680 110

Type	CCA	Capacity	Length x width x height	Order no
680 108 100	1000 A [EN]	180 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 680 110
725 103 115	1150 A [EN]	225 Ah	518 x 276 x 242 mm	9560 725 104



Starter battery

Promotive Black, 12 V, filled and charged

Low self-discharge thanks to hybrid technology, can be stored for up to 12 months, long service life and high resistance to cycling

Standard EN-2, V1
Design Heavy Duty
Circuit 3
Cell type 1
Bottom rail B00



This figure corresponds to 9560 501 309

Type	CCA	Capacity	Length x width x height	Order no
655 013 090	900 A	155 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 501 309
720 018 115	1150 A	220 Ah	518 x 276 x 242 mm	9560 720 018

220 days on the road.
Up to 45 degrees during daytime.
One battery
that never lets you down.



The VARTA® Promotive EFB

- Most effective solution for high energy demands
- Provides up to 40% longer life
- Prevents downtimes

Ask your distributor or find out more at
www.varta-automotive.com

It all starts with  **VARTA®**



H1 halogen headlamp bulb

Socket P 14,5 s
Power 70 W
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for high beam/low beam and fog light

Order no
8900 040 100



H3 halogen headlamp bulb

Socket PK 22 s
Power 70 W
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light and worklight

Order no
8900 009 000



H4 halogen headlamp bulb

Socket P43t-38
Power 75/70 W
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light

Version	Order no
	8900 006 000
Heavy duty	8900 008 000



H7 halogen headlamp bulb

Socket PX 26 d
Power 70 W
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light

Version	Order no
	8900 001 030
Heavy Duty	8900 581 060





Headlamp bulb

Bulb type R2
Voltage 24 V
Power 55/50 W
Socket P45t-41

Application range
for main headlights

Order no
8900 040 050



Bulb

Bulb type P21W
Voltage 24 V
Power 21 W
Socket BA 15 s

Application range
for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights

Version	Order no
	8900 003 000
Heavy Duty	8900 010 000



Bulb

Bulb type P21/5W
Voltage 24 V
Power 21/5 W
Socket BAY 15 d

Application range
for brake, tail and rear fog light

Order no
8900 013 000



Bulb

Bulb type PY21W
Voltage 24 V
Power 21 W
Socket BAU 15 s

Application range
for indicators

Order no
2750 003 496





Bulb

Bulb type T4W
Voltage 24 V
Power 4 W
Socket BA 9 s

Application range

for clearance, interior and number plate lights

Version	Order no
	8900 004 000
Heavy Duty	8900 030 080



Bulb

display bulb

Bulb type T2W
Voltage 24 V
Power 2 W
Socket BA 9 s

Application range

for clearance light and interior light

Version	Order no
	8900 016 000



Bulb

Bulb type R5W
Voltage 24 V
Power 5 W
Socket BA 15 s

Application range

for tail/licence plate/position and interior light

Version	Order no
	8900 001 000
Heavy Duty	8900 011 000



Bulb

Bulb type R10W
Voltage 24 V
Power 10 W
Socket BA 15 s

Application range

for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights

Version	Order no
	8900 002 000
Heavy Duty	8900 012 000





Halogen bulb

Bulb type H21W
Voltage 24 V
Power 21 W
Socket BAY 9 s

Application range

for indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing and interior light

Order no

2750 004 356



Bulb

festoon bulb

Voltage 24 V
Socket SV 8,5
Ø 11 mm

Application range

for tail/licence plate/position and interior light

Bulb type	Power	Length	Order no
C5W	5 W	35 mm	8900 005 000
S (10W)	10 W	43 mm	8900 040 060



Bulb

Plastic base lamp

Bulb type Bax
Voltage 24 V
Power 1,2 W
Socket BAX 8,5 d
Housing colour grey

Application range

for instrument lighting

Order no

3610 004 068



Bulb

Glass-base bulb

Voltage 24 V

Application range

for instrument lighting, clearance and indicator lights

Bulb type	Power	Socket	Ø	Length	Order no
WBT5	1,2 W	W2 x 4,6 d	5 mm	20 mm	3610 002 741
W3W	3 W	W2,1 x 9,5 d	10 mm	26,8 mm	3610 002 841
W5W	5 W	W2,1 x 9,5 d	10 mm	26,8 mm	8900 040 130





Gas discharge lamp

Xenon

Voltage 85 V
Power 35 W

Application range
for main headlights and spotlights

This figure corresponds to 2740 477 433

Bulb type	Socket	Order no
D1R	PK 32 d-3	2740 475 033
D2S	P 32 d-2	2740 477 433



Bulb cupboard
Including bulb tester

Equipped with basic range, robust metal housing, lockable, with 2 handy drawers for signal lamps and business card holder

Dimensions 370 x 176 x 595 mm

Scope of supply

- 40 x H7 Halogen headlamp bulbs, 24 V (8900 001 030)
- 10 x H4 Halogen headlamp bulbs, 24 V (8900 006 000)
- 10 x H3 Halogen headlamp bulbs, 24 V (8900 009 000)
- 10 x H1 Halogen headlamp bulbs, 24 V (8900 040 100)
- 40 x bulbs, P21W, 24 V (8900 003 000)
- 10 x bulbs, P21/5W, 24 V (8900 013 000)
- 40 x bulbs, R10W, 24 V (8900 002 000)
- 40 x bulbs, R5W, 24 V (8900 001 000)
- 40 x bulbs, W5W, 24 V (8900 040 130)
- 10 x bulbs, T4W, 24 V (8900 004 000)
- Bulb tester

Version	Order no
250-piece	8900 019 000





LED daytime running lights set LEDayFlex, 2 x 5 LED light module

Version	with position lamp
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	12/24 V
Ø	30 mm
Form	round
Colour	clear

Order no	Comparative no
0010 458 811	HELLA 2PT 010 458-711



LED auxiliary driving lamp with 6 main LEDs

sturdy aluminium casing, painted black

Version	with LED position light
Reference number	Ref. 17,5
Voltage	10-32 V
Lighting power	4500/3800 lm
Power consumption	60 W
Ø	222,4 mm
Height	232 mm
Depth	79 mm
Protection class	IP67

Approved for electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

Order no
1007 270 913



1

2

H7 Spotlight

Version	with position lamp	Ø	223 mm
Reference number	ECE Ref. 25	Height	235 mm
Voltage	12/24 V	Depth	122 mm
Bulb type	H7/T10	Protection class	IP56
Power consumption	55/70 W		

Scope of supply
without bulbs

Lens colour	Fig.	Order no
Blue	1	1007 000 015
Clear	2	1007 000 016

GOOD FRIENDS ARE SHINING EXAMPLES



The best light for long journeys – day and night.
HELLA stands for the latest technologies,
highest reliability and quality.

www.hella.com/truck





H1 spotlight Rallye 3003

with chrome ring

Version	with LED position light
Reference number	ECE Ref. 25
Voltage	12/24 V
Ø	222 mm
Height	242 mm
Depth	124 mm
Type	attachment
Colour	clear

Scope of supply
without bulb

Order no	Comparative no
0009 797 431	HELLA 1F8 009 797-431



H1 auxiliary driving lamp Luminator-Chromium-Celis

Version	with LED position light
Reference number	ECE Ref. 17,5
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	12/24 V
Ø	224,5 mm
Height	232,5 mm
Depth	129,5 mm
Colour	clear
Type	surface-mounting

Scope of supply
without bulb

Order no	Comparative no
0007 560 211	HELLA 1F8 007 560-211



LED auxiliary driving lamp with 40 LEDs

Reference number	40
Voltage	10-32 V
Lighting power	10800/3934 lm
Power consumption	120 W
Width	563 mm
Height	78,5 mm
Depth	86,5 mm
Protection class	IP67

EMC approval

Order no
1007 809 110





LED auxiliary driving lamp

Driving light bar, with 12 LEDs

Reference number	25
Voltage	10-32 V
Lighting power	3420/1403 lm
Power consumption	36 W
Width	206 mm
Height	78,5 mm
Depth	86,5 mm
Protection class	IP67

E approval

Order no

1007 809 111



LED reversing light

with 9 LEDs

Voltage	12-36 V
Height	100 mm
Width	100 mm
Depth	74 mm
Overall height	140 mm
Cable length	1500 mm
Fastening	size M8
Protection class	IP68

Approved for electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

Order no

5129 000 009



LED reversing light

with 4 LEDs and bracket

Voltage	10-32 V
Lighting power	1080 lm
Width	83 mm
Height	75 mm
Depth	80 mm
Connection	DT connector
Type	surface-mounting
Protection class	IP67K

EMC approval

Order no

1007 000 000





LED working floodlight

With reverse polarity protection, lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

- Voltage10-30 V
- Width100 mm
- Height100 mm
- Depth40 mm
- Type surface mounting
- Material aluminium casing
- Protection class IP69K

Scope of supply
Mounting kit incl. 500 mm connection cable

EMC approval

Description	Version	Lighting power	Power consumption	Fig.	Order no
With 5 LEDs	near-field illumination	850/600 lm	9 W	1	7001 000 002
With 9 LEDs	far-reaching illumination	1530/1210 lm	15 W	2	7001 000 008



LED working floodlight
with 5 LEDs

With reverse polarity protection, lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

- Versionfar-reaching illumination
- Voltage10-30 V
- Lighting power4500/2290 lm
- Power consumption50 W
- Width145 mm
- Height98 mm
- Depth79 mm
- Type surface mounting
- Material aluminium casing
- Protection class IP69K

Scope of supply
Mounting kit incl. 500 mm connection cable

EMC approval



					Order no
					7001 000 005



LED working floodlight with 6 LEDs

With reverse polarity protection, lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Version	far-reaching illumination
Voltage	10-30 V
Lighting power	1140/1061 lm
Power consumption	18 W
Width	160 mm
Height	46 mm
Depth	58 mm
Type	surface mounting
Material	aluminium casing
Protection class	IP69K

Scope of supply

Mounting kit incl. 500 mm connection cable

EMC approval



Order no

7001 000 007



LED working floodlight with 9 LEDs

With reverse polarity protection, lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Version	near-field illumination
Voltage	12-55 V
Lighting power	1685/1300 lm
Power consumption	13,5 W
Width	100 mm
Height	100 mm
Depth	74 mm
Type	surface mounting
Material	plastic casing
Protection class	IP68

Scope of supply

Mounting kit incl. 1500 mm connection cable

EMC approval



Order no

5129 000 000



LED working floodlight
with 16 LEDs

With reverse polarity protection, lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Version	far-reaching illumination
Voltage	10-30 V
Lighting power	2720/2200 lm
Power consumption	25 W
Width	108 mm
Height	108 mm
Depth	48 mm
Type	surface mounting
Material	aluminium casing
Protection class	IP69K

Scope of supply
Mounting kit incl. 1000 mm connection cable

EMC approval

Order no

7001 000 004



LED working floodlight

With reverse polarity protection, lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Voltage	10-30 V
Ø	107 mm
Depth	41,5 mm
Type	surface mounting
Material	aluminium casing
Protection class	IP69K

Scope of supply
Mounting kit incl. 500 mm connection cable

EMC approval

Description	Version	Lighting power	Power consumption	Fig.	Order no
With 6 LEDs	near-field illumination	1020/600 lm	9 W	1	7001 000 003
With 9 LEDs	far-reaching illumination	1530/1250 lm	15 W	2	7001 000 006



LED working floodlight with 12 LEDs

Support rotatable through 120°

Version	near-field illumination
Voltage	10-33 V
Width	109 mm
Height	109 mm
Depth	90 mm
Connection	DT connector with 2 m cable
Protection class	IP68

EMC approval

This figure corresponds to 1007 000 293



Lighting power	Power consumption	Order no
2400/1750 lm	17 W	1007 000 284
4000/3300 lm	38 W	1007 000 293



LED working light rail

Version	curved, combined illumination
Lighting power	16200/7012 lm
Voltage	10-30 V
Power	180 W
Connection	ATP connector
Width	818 mm
Height	78,5 mm
Depth	111,5 mm
Protection class	IP67

ECE R10 approval, EMC tested

Order no
1007 000 006



LED working light rail

Voltage	10-30 V
Connection	DT connector
Height	74,5 mm
Depth	68,5 mm
Protection class	IP67

This figure corresponds to 1007 000 010

Description	Version	Lighting power	Power consumption	Width	Order no
With 6 LEDs	spotlight illumination	2700/1746 lm	30 W	276 mm	1007 000 009
With 12 LEDs	combined illumination	4200/2986 lm	60 W	516 mm	1007 000 010
With 18 LEDs	combined illumination	8100/4508 lm	90 W	756 mm	1007 000 011



LED working light rail

Version	far-reaching spotlight illumination
Voltage	10-32 V
Lighting power	16200 lm
Power consumption	180 W
Connection	ATP connector
Width	818 mm
Height	86,5 mm
Depth	78 mm
Protection class	IP67

EMC approval

				Order no
				1007 000 150



LED flashing beacon
with 9 LEDs and shock-proof lens

Version	with double flash function
Voltage	12/24 V
Ø	145 mm
Protection class	IP68

Approved for electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

Fastening	Height	Cable length	Fig.	Order no
Fixed mounting	126 mm	1500 mm	1	5129 000 014
With a magnet	126 mm	3000 mm	2	5129 000 015
Flexible pipe nozzle diameter 24 mm	204 mm		3	5129 000 016



LED rotating beacon

With three different flashing patterns at choice

Voltage 12-24 V
Power consumption 20 W
Protection class IP65

ECE-R65 approval

Fastening	Ø	Height	Fig.	Order no
Fixed surface-mounting	142 mm	183 mm	1	1007 000 141
With a magnet	142 mm	183 mm	2	1007 000 143
Tube bracket	128 mm	235 mm	3	1007 000 142



LED rotating beacon

Low variant

Voltage 12-24 V
Power consumption 10 W
Protection class IP65

ECE-R65/R10 approval

Fastening	Ø	Height	Fig.	Order no
Fixed surface-mounting	210 mm	140 mm	1	1007 809 066
With a magnet	128 mm	130 mm	2	1007 809 068
Tube bracket	128 mm	210 mm	3	1007 809 067



LED warning system

Voltage 12-30 V
Cable length 600 mm

Width	Order no
1375 mm	1007 509 052
1829 mm	1007 509 053



LED flashing warning light with 6 LEDs

with 18 different flashing patterns

Voltage 9-32 V
Power consumption 18 W
Width 128 mm
Height 28 mm
Depth 21 mm
Cable length 2500 mm
Type surface-mounting
Protection class IP65

ECE-R65 approval

Order no
1007 850 177



LED flashing warning light

9 different light options (also SOS, Morse code) switchable, 360° field of view, brightness visible up to 800 metres, with magnet, very sturdy, waterproof

Version replaceable CR123A battery
Light colour light red
Housing colour orange
Lighting duration up to 100 h
Ø 105 mm
Height 35 mm
Protection class IP65

Application range

For protection in the event of accidents, breakdowns and for personal safety

Order no
1007 000 004





LED flashing warning light set

6 rechargeable LED flashing lights, each with 16 LEDs, 9 different light options (also SOS, morse code), switchable, 360° field of view, brightness visible up to 800 metres, with magnet, very sturdy, case with built-in charger 12/24/230 V

Light colour	light red
Housing colour	orange
Lighting duration	up to 100 h
Ø	105 mm
Height	35 mm
Protection class	IP65

Application range

For protection in the event of accidents, breakdowns and for personal safety

CE tested

Version	Order no
6-piece	8000 001 020



3

Universal vehicle parts for Scania Trucks

WHEN PERFORMANCE IS EVERYTHING.

THE LATEST LIGHTING TECHNOLOGY FOR PROFESSIONALS
WITH UNIQUE 3 YEAR FUNCTION WARRANTY



strands
-lighting division

ABS/EBS plug systems 24 V according to ISO 7683

Application:

The connector system to ISO 7638-1/ISO 7638-2 is used on almost all commercial vehicles with an ABS/EBS system. The plug-in connectors are suitable for GGVS/ADR applications.

Advantages of the range:

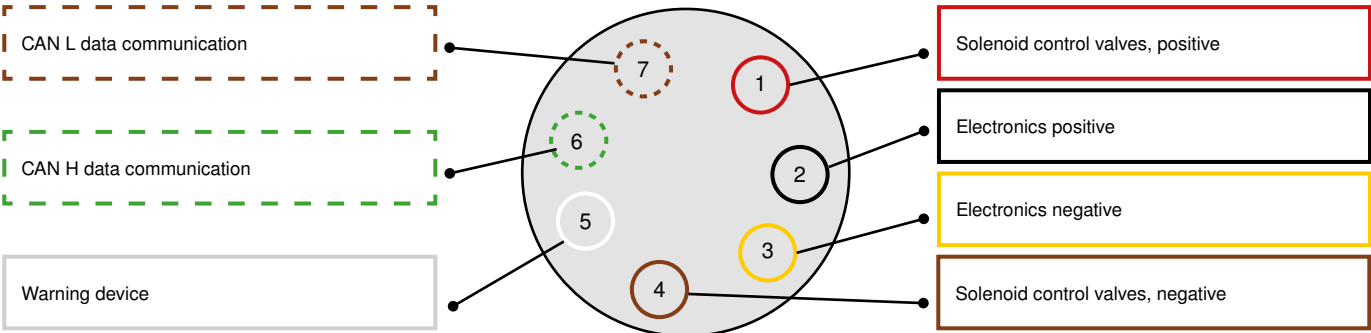
- The system meets the high requirements of modern trailer plug-in connectors in accordance with ISO 4091
- High-quality laminated contacts with crimp connection
- Simple mounting
- Crimp connection for OE applications
- Screw-in connection for replacement part applications

Load capacity:

- Max. 16 A with 24 V (cable cross-section 1.5 mm²)
- Max. 25 A with 24 V (cable cross-section 2.5 mm²)
- Max. 30 A with 24 V (cable cross-section 4-6 mm²)

Assignment plan

Trailer plug-in device for ABS/EBS 24 V/5/7-pin ISO 7638-1



Contact assignment for ABS/EBS plug-in connector 24 V/5/7-pin ISO 7638-1

Contact no.	Function	Cable cross-section	Wire insulation colour	
1	Solenoid valve positive	4 mm²		
2	Electronics positive	1.5 mm²		
3	Electronics negative	1.5 mm²		
4	Solenoid valve negative	4 mm²		
5	Warning device ¹	1.5 mm²		
6	CAN H ²	1.5 mm²		
7	CAN L ²	1.5 mm²		

¹ The warning device is actuated via contact no. 5. The circuit for this contact in the trailer is open during normal operating conditions.

² In accordance with ISO 11992-1 and ISO 11992-2.



ABS/EBS socket

With PG gland, cap and inner seals

Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	5/7
Standard	ISO 7638-1
Cable cross-section	3/5 x 1,5 + 2 x 6,0/4,0 mm ²
Cable Ø	9-16 mm
Material	plastic

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0007 645 031	HELLA 8JB 007 645-031
Crimp/solder connection	0007 645 021	HELLA 8JB 007 645-021

Accessories

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Crimp solder contact pin set, crimp contact/solder pin contact, Ø 1,5-6 mm	0726 762 831	HELLA 9MK 726 762-831



ABS/EBS plug

with strain relief

Connection	threaded connection
Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	5/7
Standard	ISO 7638-1
Cable cross-section	3/5 x 1,5 + 2 x 6/4 mm ²
Cable Ø	11-13 mm
Material	plastic

Order no	Comparative no
0007 644 051	HELLA 8JA 007 644-051

Accessories

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Parking socket, installation opening 54 mm	0007 647 001	HELLA 8HG 007 647-001





Crimp solder contact pin set

Plug type crimp contact/solder pin contact
 Ø 1,5-6 mm

Scope of supply
 5 x 1,5/2 x 4/2 x 6 mm²

Order no

0726 762 831

Comparative no

HELLA 9MK 726 762-831



The appropriate tools, such as crimping pliers, can be found under the "Tools" heading in the Technical Equipment and Accessories section.



Crimp solder contact socket set

Plug type solder pin contact
 Ø 6 mm

Scope of supply
 5 x 1,5/2 x 4/2 x 6 mm²

Order no

0726 759 831

Comparative no

HELLA 9MK 726 759-831



7-pole plug systems 24 V according to ISO 1185 (type N)

Application:

The 7-pin 24 V connector system to the ISO 1185/ISO 3731 standard is currently the most widespread system for the electronic connections between truck and trailer or tractor and trailer in the commercial vehicle sector. The system is predominantly used for applications with average requirements. The system comprises a normal plug-in connector, type N in accordance with ISO 1185, and an auxiliary plug-in connector, type S in accordance with ISO 3731. The auxiliary system is distinguished from the normal system by its white housing, contact inserts and non-interchangeable contact positioning.

Advantages of the range:

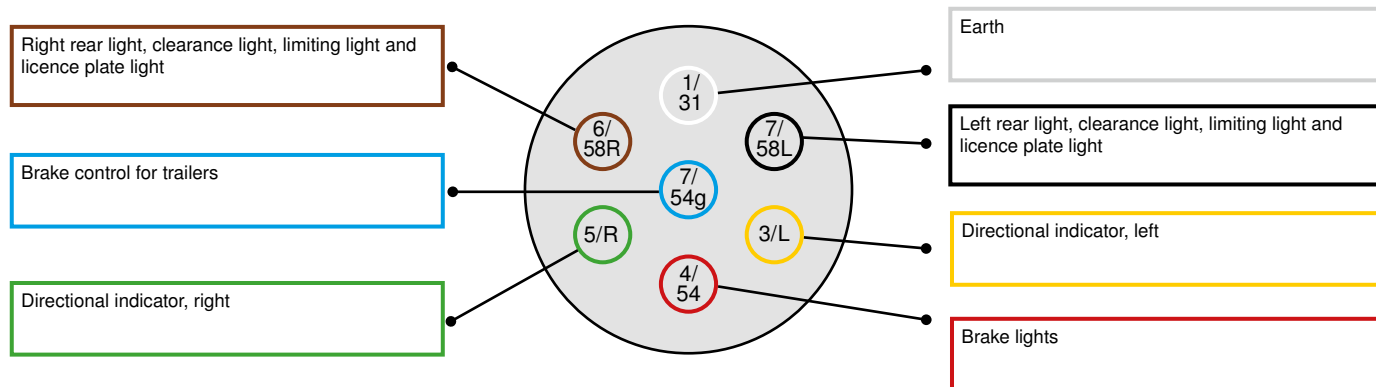
- Cost-effective system for simple applications
- Simple mounting
- Wide range of possible connections (screw-in and flat plug connection)
- Housing components are made of robust materials (aluminium, shatterproof plastic)

Load capacity:

- Max. 20 A (with 2.5 mm² line)
- Max. 15 A (with 1.5 mm² line)
- Permissible temperature range: -25°C to +75°C

Assignment plan

Trailer plug-in device 24 V/7-pin type N ISO 1185 31 type contact/socket – pin; 31 type contact/connector – sleeve



Contact assignment for normal plug-in connections in accordance with ISO 1185, 24 V, 7-pin N

Contact no.	Function	Cable cross-section	Wire insulation colour
1/31	Earth	2.5 mm ²	
2/58L	Left rear light, clearance light, limiting light and licence plate light ¹	1.5 mm ²	
3/L	Directional indicator, left	1.5 mm ²	
4/54	Brake lights	1.5 mm ²	
5/R	Directional indicator, right	1.5 mm ²	
6/58R	Right rear light, clearance light, limiting light and licence plate light ¹	1.5 mm ²	
7/54g	Trailer brake control	1.5 mm ²	

¹ The licence plate light must be connected such that no bulb in this device is connected with the two contacts 2 and 6.



Socket

Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	7
Standard	ISO 1185/N
Cable cross-section	6 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5 mm ²
Cable Ø	9,5-12,5 mm
Material	metal

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0003 833 001	HELLA 8JB 003 833-001
Female spade connector 6,3 mm	0003 833 032	HELLA 8JB 003 833-031



Socket

Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	7
Standard	ISO 1185/N
Cable cross-section	6 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5 mm ²
Cable Ø	9,5-12,5 mm
Material	plastic

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0008 085 001	HELLA 8JB 008 085-001
Female spade connector 6,3 mm	0008 085 021	HELLA 8JB 008 085-021



Nozzle

For cables with 9,5-12,5 mm cable diameter

Order no	Comparative no
0735 641 012	HELLA 9GT 735 641-012





Plug

With strain relief, PG gland and inner seal

Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	7
Standard	ISO 1185/N
Cable cross-section	6 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5 mm ²
Cable Ø	9,2-11,5 mm
Material	metal

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0003 831 001	HELLA 8JA 003 831-001
Female spade connectors 6,3 mm	0003 831 011	HELLA 8JA 003 831-011



Plug

With cable protection sleeve for 8-12 mm diameter cables, strain relief and PG gland

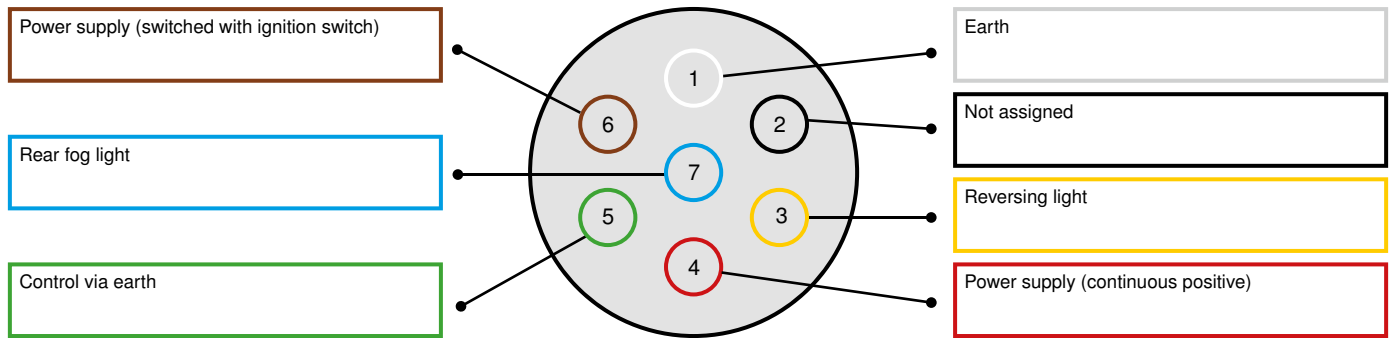
Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	7
Standard	ISO 1185/N
Cable cross-section	6 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5 mm ²
Cable Ø	8-12 mm
Material	plastic

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0008 084 001	HELLA 8JA 008 084-001
Female spade connector 6,3 mm	0008 084 021	HELLA 8JA 008 084-021



Assignment plan

Trailer plug-in device 24 V/7-pin type S ISO 3731
31x contact/socket – sleeve; 31x contact/plug – pin



Contact assignment for additional plug-in connections in accordance with ISO 3731, 24 V, 7-pin S

Contact no.	Function	Cable cross-section	Wire insulation colour
1	Earth	2.5 mm²	
2	Reserved for future applications	1.5 mm²	
3	Reversing light	1.5 mm²	
4	Power supply (continuous positive)	2.5 mm²	
5	Control device via earth	1.5 mm²	
6	Power supply via ignition switch	2.5 mm²	
7	Rear fog light	1.5 mm²	



Socket

With cable protection sleeve for 9.5-12.5 mm cable diameter

Voltage 24 V
Number of poles 7
Standard ISO 3731/S
Cable cross-section 4 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm²
Material metal

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0003 834 001	HELLA 8JB 003 834-001
Female spade connector 6,3 mm	0003 834 031	HELLA 8JB 003 834-031





Socket

With cable protection sleeve for 9.5-12.5 mm cable diameter

Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	7
Standard	ISO 3731/S
Cable cross-section	4 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²
Material	plastic

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0008 085 011	HELLA 8JB 008 085-011
Female spade connector 6,3 mm	0008 085 031	HELLA 8JB 008 085-031



Nozzle

For cables with 9,5-12,5 mm cable diameter

Order no	Comparative no
0735 641 012	HELLA 9GT 735 641-012



Plug

With inner seal for 9,2-11,5 mm cable diameter, PG gland, strain relief

Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	7
Standard	ISO 3731/S
Cable cross-section	4 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²
Cable Ø	9,2-11,5 mm
Material	metal

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0003 832 001	HELLA 8JA 003 832-001
Female spade connector 6,3 mm	0003 832 011	HELLA 8JA 003 832-011



Plug

With cable protection sleeve for 9.5-12.5 mm cable diameter, strain relief

Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	7
Standard	ISO 3731/S
Connection	Threaded connection
Cable cross-section	4 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²
Material	plastic

Order no	Comparative no
0008 084 011	HELLA 8JA 008 084-011



15-pole plug systems 24 V according to ISO 12 098

Application:

The 15-pin 24 V plug-in system to ISO 12098b is a state-of-the-art system for transmission of light and auxiliary functions on 24 V on-board networks. The system is used in the original equipment of many leading commercial vehicle manufacturers due to its technical advantages, such as contact certainty and watertightness. The system is increasingly replacing the older 7-pin plug-in connector generations. The plug-in connectors are suitable for GGVS/ADR applications.

Advantages of the range:

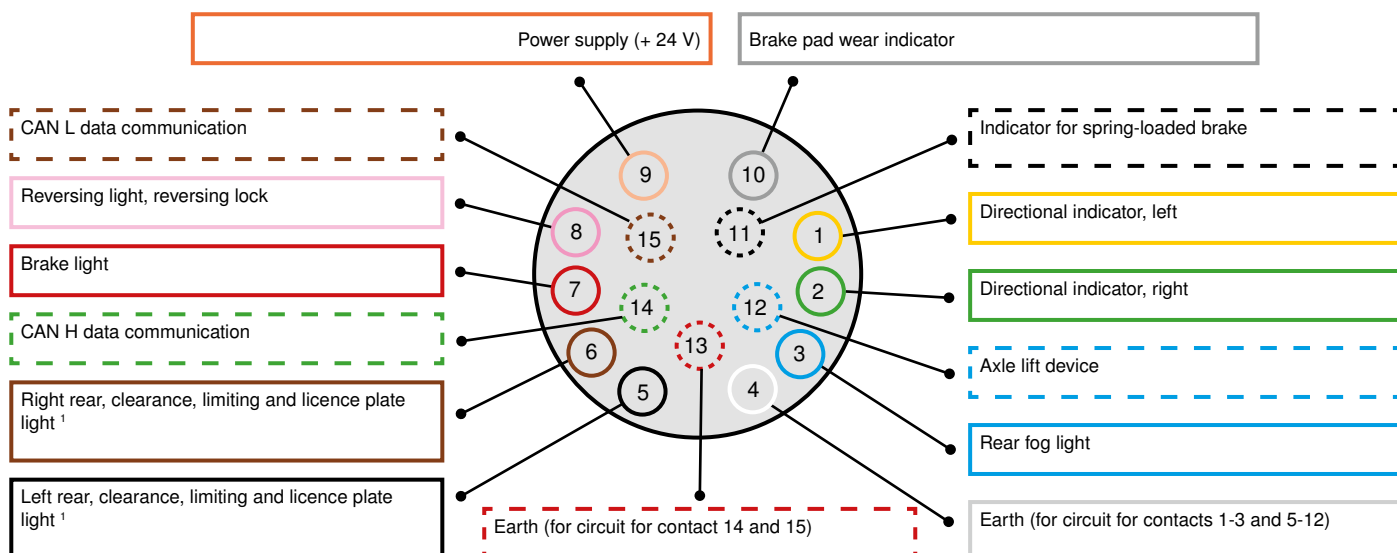
- The system meets the high requirements of modern trailer plug-in connectors in accordance with ISO 4091
- High-quality laminated contacts with crimp connection
- Simple mounting
- Crimp connection for OE applications
- Screw-in connection for replacement part applications

Load capacity:

- Max. 16 A (cable cross-section 1.5 mm²)
- Max. 25 A (cable cross-section 2.5 mm²)

Assignment plan

Trailer plug-in device 24 V/15-pin ISO 12098



Contact assignment for plug-in connections in accordance with ISO 12098, 24 V, 15-pin

Contact no.	Function	Cable cross-section	Wire insulation colour
1	Directional indicator, left	1.5 mm ²	Yellow
2	Directional indicator, right	1.5 mm ²	Green
3	Rear fog light	1.5 mm ²	Blue
4	Earth for contacts 1-3 and 5-12	2.5 mm ²	White
5	Left rear, clearance, limiting and licence plate light ¹	1.5 mm ²	Black
6	Right rear, clearance, limiting and licence plate light ¹	1.5 mm ²	Brown
7	Brake light	1.5 mm ²	Red
8	Reversing light	1.5 mm ²	Pink
9	Continuous power supply (+ 24 V)	2.5 mm ²	Orange
10	Sensor for brake pad wear indicator	1.5 mm ²	Grey
11	Indicator for spring-loaded brake	1.5 mm ²	White / Black
12	Axle lift	1.5 mm ²	White / Blue
13	Earth for data cables 14 and 15	2.5 mm ²	White / Red
14	CAN H	1.5 mm ²	White / Green
15	CAN L	1.5 mm ²	White / Brown

¹ The licence plate light must be connected such that no bulb in this light is connected with the two contacts 5 and 6.



Socket

With strain relief, PG gland, cap and inner seal

Connection	Threaded connection
Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	15
Standard	ISO 12098
Cable cross-section	12 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²
Cable Ø	12-18 mm
Material	plastic

Order no	Comparative no
0007 242 011	HELLA 8JB 007 242-011

Accessories

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Contact pin set, crimp/solder pin contact, 12 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²	0726 761 811	HELLA 9MK 726 761-811



Plug

For 12-18 mm diameter cable, mechanical strain relief

Voltage	24 V
Number of poles	15
Standard	ISO 12098
Cable cross-section	12 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²
Cable Ø	12-18 mm
Material	plastic

Connection	Order no	Comparative no
Threaded connection	0007 241 022	HELLA 8JA 007 241-021
Crimp/solder connection	0007 241 031	HELLA 8JA 007 241-031

Accessories This figure corresponds to 0007 647 001

Description	Order no	Comparative no
Parking socket, Installation opening 54 mm	0007 647 001	HELLA 8HG 007 647-001
Contact socket set, crimp/solder bush contact, 12 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²	0726 758 821	HELLA 9MK 726 758-821





Adapter socket

From 15-pin socket (ISO 12098) on the truck to two 7-pin connectors (ISO 1185 + ISO 3731) on the trailer

Voltage 24 V
Length 154 mm

Load capacity at 24 V: 16 A

Order no	Comparative no
0005 952 061	HELLA 8JA 005 952-061



Adapter cable

From 15-pin socket (ISO 12098) on the truck to two 7-pin connectors (ISO 1185 + ISO 3731) on the trailer

Standard ISO 12098 to ISO 1185-N/ISO 3731-S
Number of poles 15-7/7
Voltage 24 V
Working length 4000 mm
Cross-section (2 x) 6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm²
Outer Ø 40 mm
Number of turns 40
Material Polyurethane (PUR)

This figure corresponds to 3131 124 205

Version	Order no
9-way contact assignment	3131 124 205
13-way contact assignment	3131 124 204



Adapter cable

From 15-pin socket (ISO 12098) on the truck to two 7-pin connectors (ISO 1185 + ISO 3731) on the trailer

Standard ISO 12098 to ISO 1185-N/ISO 3731-S
Number of poles 15-7/7
Voltage 24 V
Working length 4000 mm
Material Polyurethane (PUR)/metal

Order no	Comparative no
0005 952 041	HELLA 8JA 005 952-041





Adapter cable

From 15-pin socket (ISO 12098) on the truck to two 7-pin connectors (ISO 1185 + ISO 3731) on the trailer

Standard	ISO 12098 to ISO 1185-N/ISO 3731-S
Number of poles	15-7/7
Voltage	24 V
Version	plastic connector, cast
Working length	4000 mm
Material	Polyurethane (PUR)

Order no	Comparative no
0005 952 081	HELLA 8JA 005 952-081



Adapter cable

From 15-pin socket (ISO 12098) on the truck to two 7-pin connectors (ISO 1185 + ISO 3731) on the trailer

Standard	ISO 12098 to ISO 1185-N/ISO 3731-S
Number of poles	15-7/7
Voltage	24 V
Version	plastic connector, cast
Working length	4000 mm
Ø	40 mm
Material	Polyurethane (PUR)

Order no
9501 003 185





Helical cable

Standard	ISO 1724
Number of poles	7
Voltage	12 V
Cross-section	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²
Material	PUR

This figure corresponds to 3131 124 500



Version	Working length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Order no
With plastic connectors	4000 mm	47 mm	30 mm	3131 124 500
With metal connectors	4500 mm	40 mm	20 mm	3131 124 501



Helical cable

Standard	ISO 3731/S
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Cross-section	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²
Material	PUR

This figure corresponds to 3131 124 304



Version	Working length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Number of turns	Order no
With connector	4000 mm	90 mm	70 mm	20	3131 124 304
With plastic connectors	4000 mm	40 mm	20 mm	41	3131 124 301
With metal connectors	5500 mm	40 mm	20 mm	41	3131 124 306



Helical cable

Standard	ISO 3731/S
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Material	PUR

This figure corresponds to 3131 124 300



Version	Working length	Cross-section	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Number of turns	Order no
With white plastic connectors	3000 mm	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²	47 mm	30 mm	27	3131 124 300
With plastic connectors	4000 mm	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,25 mm ²	40 mm	20 mm	40	3131 124 305
With metal connectors	4000 mm	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²	40 mm	20 mm	40	3131 124 302



Helical cable

Standard	ISO 1185/N
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Cross-section	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²
Outer Ø	40 mm
Inner Ø	20 mm
Material	PUR

This figure corresponds to 3131 124 201



Version	Working length	Number of turns	Order no
With plastic connectors	4000 mm	40	3131 124 201
With metal connectors	5500 mm	60	3131 124 203



Helical cable

Standard	ISO 1185/N
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Material	PUR

This figure corresponds to 3131 124 200



Version	Working length	Cross-section	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Number of turns	Order no
With plastic connectors	3000 mm	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²	47 mm	30 mm	27	3131 124 200
With plastic connectors	4000 mm	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,25 mm ²	40 mm	20 mm	40	3131 124 207
With plastic connectors	4000 mm	6 x 1,5 + 1 x 2,5 mm ²	90 mm	70 mm	20	3131 124 303
With metal connectors	4000 mm	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²	40 mm	20 mm	40	3131 124 202



Helical cable

Standard	ISO 12098
Voltage	24 V
Working length	4000 mm
Outer Ø	60 mm
Inner Ø	30 mm
Number of turns	29
Material	PUR

This figure corresponds to 3131 124 401



Number of poles	Version	Cross-section	Order no
13	with plastic connectors	10 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²	3131 124 400
15	with plastic connectors and blue anti-kink protection	12 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²	3131 124 401



Helical cable

Version without connector
Material PUR



This figure corresponds to 3131 124 100

Number of poles	Voltage	Working length	Cross-section	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Number of turns	Order no
2	12/24 V	3000 mm	2 x 1,0 mm²	22 mm	10 mm	78	3131 124 100
2	24 V	4000 mm	2 x 35 mm²	65 mm	40 mm	2 x 27	3131 124 104
3	12/24 V	3500 mm	3 x 1,0 mm²	35 mm	20 mm	34	3131 124 101
7	12/24 V	3500 mm	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm²	90 mm	70 mm	20	3131 124 102
7	12/24 V	3500 mm	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm²	47 mm	30 mm	33	3131 124 103



Helical cable

Number of poles 2
Voltage 24 V
Version with connectors
Working length 4000 mm
Cross-section 2 x 35 mm²
Outer Ø 65 mm
Inner Ø 40 mm
Number of turns 2 x 27
Material PUR



Order no
3131 124 700



Helical cable

with 2 screwed-on metal connectors, metal anti-kink protection and suspension bracket

Standard ISO 1185/N
Number of poles 7
Voltage 24 V
Working length, max. 4000 mm
Cross-section 6 x 1 + 1 x 1,5 mm²
Material polyurethane



Order no Comparative no
0004 797 101 HELLA 8KA 004 797-101



Helical cable

with 2 screwed-on plastic connectors and kink-protection grommets

Voltage	24 V
Working length, max.	4000 mm
Cross-section	6 x 1,0 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²
Material	polyurethane

This figure corresponds to 0004 797 041



Standard	Version	Order no	Comparative no
ISO 1185/N	with black anti-knick protection	0004 797 041	HELLA 8KA 004 797-041
ISO 3731/S	with yellow anti-kink protection	0004 797 051	HELLA 8KA 004 797-051



Helical cable

with 2 extruded plastic connectors and anti-kink protection, water-tight power output (IP X9K)

Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Working length, max.	4 m
Cross-section	6 x 1 + 1 x 1,5 mm ²
Material	polyurethane

This figure corresponds to 0004 797 011



Standard	Colour	Order no	Comparative no
ISO 1185/N	blue	0004 797 011	HELLA 8KA 004 797-031
ISO 3731/S	yellow	0007 965 011	HELLA 8KA 007 965-011



Helical cable

with 2 installed plastic connectors and blue kink-protection grommets

Standard	ISO 12098
Number of poles	15
Voltage	24 V
Working length	4000 mm
Cross-section	12 x 1,5 + 3 x 2,5 mm ²



Material	Order no	Comparative no
Hytrell ¹	0007 648 041	HELLA 8KA 007 648-041
Polyurethane	0007 648 051	HELLA 8KA 007 648-051

¹ Guaranteed for 20,000 flexing cycles!

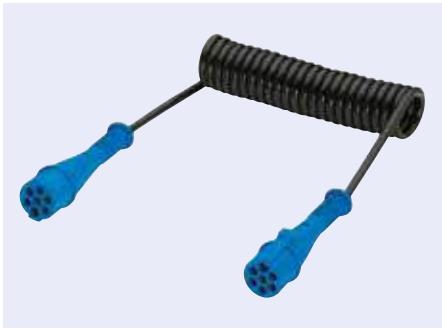
According to ISO 4141, at least 10,000 flexing cycles are mandatory.

Helical cable

with blue moulded connectors

Standard	ISO 1185/N
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Working length	3500 mm
Cross-section	6 x 1 + 1 x 1,5 mm²
Outer Ø	60 mm
Number of turns	23

Order no
9195 190 000



Helical cable

with aluminium alloy plug

Standard	ISO 3731/S
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Working length	4000 mm
Cross-section	6 x 1 + 1 x 2,5 mm²
Ø	75 mm
Number of turns	40

Order no
9195 191 010



Helical cable

with 2 moulded connectors

Standard	ISO 3731/S
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Working length	4000 mm
Cross-section	6 x 1 + 1 x 2,5 mm²

This figure corresponds to 9500 018 108



Ø	Number of turns	Material	Order no
35 mm	40	PU	9500 018 108
90 mm	20	Hytrel	9500 018 107



Helical cable

Version with 3-pole connector and 2-pole AMP Superseal connector
Working length 250-1500 mm
Cross-section 1 mm²

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

Order no	Comparative no
0340 712 001	HELLA 8KA 340 712-001



ABS helical cable

Standard ISO 7638-1
Number of poles 5
Version with anti-kink protection
Working length 4000 m
Cross-section 3 x 1,5 + 2 x 4 mm²
Outer Ø 60 mm

Material	Order no	Comparative no
Hytrel	0007 648 001	HELLA 8KA 007 648-001
Polyurethane	0007 648 011	HELLA 8KA 007 648-011

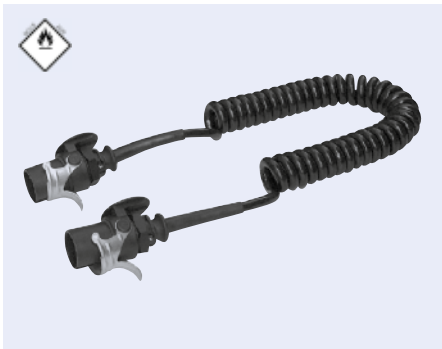


ABS helical cable

Standard ISO 7638
Number of poles 5
Voltage 24 V
Working length 4000 mm
Cross-section 3 x 1,5 + 2 x 4 mm²
Outer Ø 60 mm
Material PUR

electric coil based on ISO 4141
connector approved in accordance with GGVS/ADR

Order no
9199 349 000





EBS helical cable

Standard	ISO 7638
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Version	with 2 x 7-pin EBS connectors and anti-kink protection
Working length	4000 mm
Cross-section	5 x 1,5 + 2 x 4 mm²
Outer Ø	54 mm
Number of turns	31
Material	PUR (cable)

for vehicles approved in accordance with GGVS/ADR

	Order no
	3131 124 601



EBS helical cable

Standard	ISO 7638-1
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Version	with 2 assembled EBS connectors and anti-kink grommets
Working length	4000 mm
Cross-section	5 x 1,5 + 2 x 4 mm²

Material	Order no	Comparative no
Hytrell	0007 648 021	HELLA 8KA 007 648-021
Polyurethane	0007 648 032	HELLA 8KA 007 648-031



EBS helical cable
for vehicles with EBS (ABS)

Standard	ISO 7638
Number of poles	7
Voltage	24 V
Version	with anti-kink protection
Working length	4000 mm
Cross-section	5 x 1,5 + 2 x 4 mm²
Outer Ø	60 mm
Material	PUR

electrical coil based on ISO 4141
connector approved in accordance with GGVS/ADR

	Order no
	6702 700 650



EUROPART workshop trolleys

High-quality design which performs well in a hardness test



“Another EUROPART Premium Parts Product which has really impressed me with its performance. Its robust design and its enormous carrying capacity make it an indispensable team player. The toolbox stores everything in complete safety and is ready to use.”

Steffi Halm, truck racing driver

Carrying capacity of each drawer: 40 kg

No more than one drawer can be pulled out at the same time, ensuring a high level of stability and safe working.

The drawers can be pulled out 100% of their length.

Quiet wheels on the front and steering axle, with two parking brakes



Technical equipment and accessories

Warning markers	264–266
Emergency equipment.....	267–269
Tools	270–300
Workshop equipment.....	301–321
Engine and transmission oils.....	322–323
Occupational health and safety	324–335

Marking board
for trucks and tractors

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Version	edged
Material	aluminium
Standard	ECE 70
Width	565 mm
Height	130 mm

Type	Order no
left	9650 000 470
right	9650 000 480



Marking board set
for trucks and tractor units

reflective type II, fluorescent

Version	smooth
Material	aluminium
Standard	ECE 70
Width	565 mm
Height	132 mm

	Order no
	9651 000 495



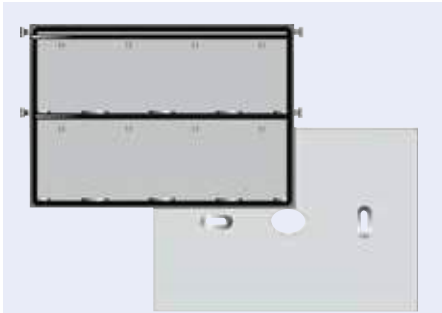
Number panel

with fixed mounting plate on the reverse

Suitable for	Figures 135 x 93.5 x 0.5 mm
Material	Sheet steel

in accordance with ADR

	Order no
	9650 035 100



Accessories

Description	Order no
Numeral set, stainless steel, 93,5 x 135 mm, with pocket	9650 035 128



Number panel

Version fixed
Suitable for figures 117 x 70 x 0.5 mm

Scope of supply
with bracket and und 8 blank figures
in accordance with GGVSEB/ADR

Description	Order no
	9650 205 399



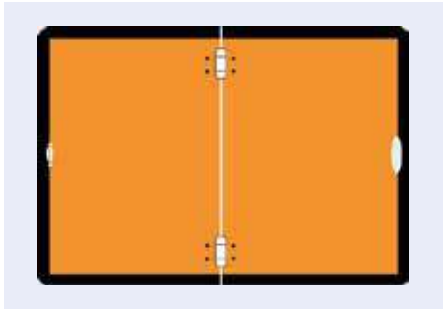
Accessories

Description	Order no
Numeral set, sheet steel, 70 x 117 mm, with pouch	9650 205 410

Warning panel

retro-reflecting type 1
Version folding, with edge protection
Material Sheet steel
Width 400 mm
Height 300 mm
Colour orange

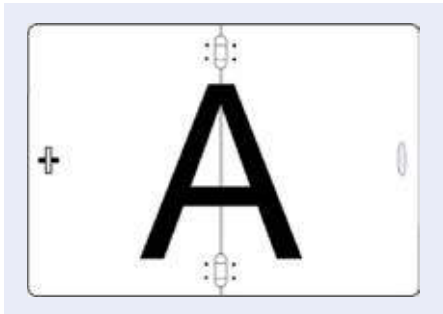
Description	Order no
	9650 006 001



Warning panel

Waste
retro-reflecting type 1
Version folding, with fastening elements and edge protection, without mounting components
Material Sheet steel
Width 400 mm
Height 300 mm
Colour white

Description	Order no
	9650 205 060



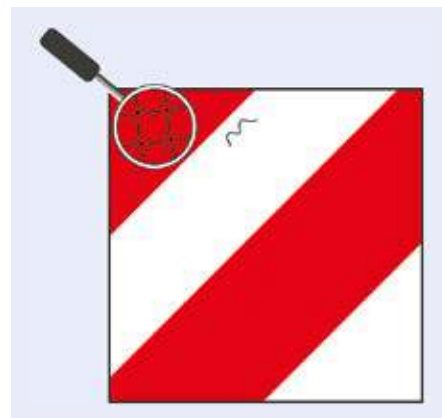
Parking warning sign

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Form	A
Material	sheet steel
Width	423 mm
Height	423 mm
Colour	white/red

in accordance with § 17 StVO (Rules of the Road), § 22a StVZO and TA 18b,
in accordance with § 51c, § 72 StVZO (German Rules of the Road), DIN 11030/DIN 30710

Version	Order no
Rigid, with edge protection	9650 204 500
Rigid, without edge protection	9650 010 690



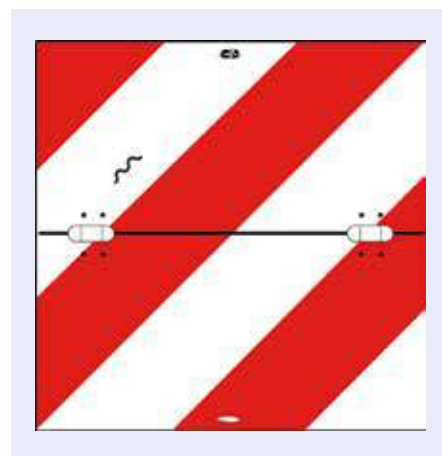
Parking warning sign

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Form	A
Material	sheet steel
Width	423 mm
Height	423 mm
Colour	white/red

in accordance with § 17 StVO (Rules of the Road), § 22a StVZO and TA 18b,
in accordance with § 51c, § 72 StVZO (German Rules of the Road), DIN 11030

Version	Type	Order no
Folding, with edge protection	indicating left	9650 204 510
Folding, with edge protection	indicating right	9651 204 510
Foldable	indicating left	9650 010 700
Foldable	indicating right	9650 010 710



Reflective tape for marking contours

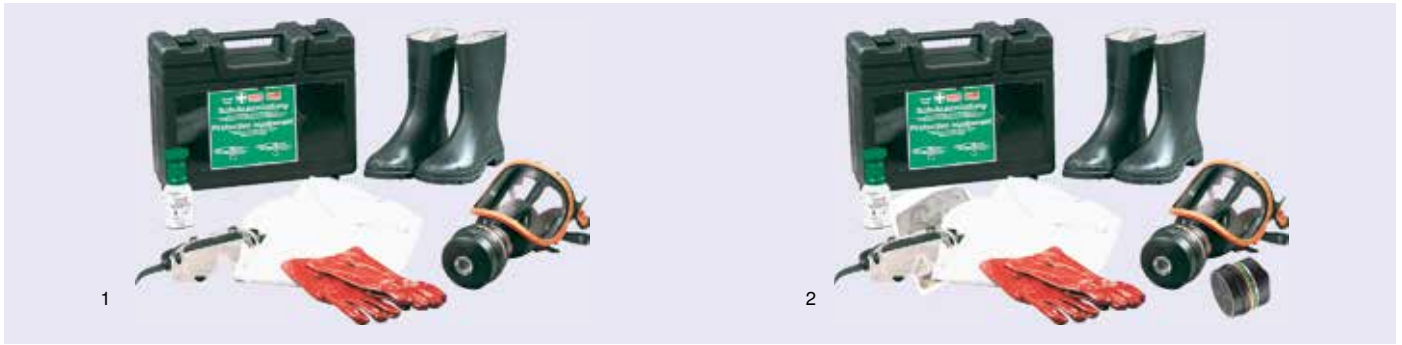
Reflective, single-layer prismatic film with adhesive reverse side, flexibly adaptable, tear-resistant, easy to handle and simple to apply, no edge sealing necessary, easy to cut to size, high resistance to most industrial cleaning processes (including high-pressure cleaning), excellent visibility at large distances, even under poor weather conditions

Standard	ECE 104 class C
Container	Roll
Roller length	50 m
Width	50 mm



Version	Material	Colour	Application range	Order no
ORALITE® VC 104+ Curtain Grade	vinyl	white	flat bed trucks	9657 200 700
ORALITE® VC 104+ Curtain Grade	vinyl	yellow	flat bed trucks	9657 200 710
ORALITE® VC 104+ Curtain Grade	vinyl	red	flat bed trucks	9657 200 740
ORALITE® VC 104+ Rigid Grade	polyester	white	box trucks/fixed bodies	9657 200 720
ORALITE® VC 104+ Rigid Grade	polyester	yellow	box trucks/fixed bodies	9657 200 730
ORALITE® VC 104+ Rigid Grade	polyester	red	box trucks/fixed bodies	9657 200 750
ORALITE® VC 104+ Rigid Grade	polyester	red	box trucks/fixed bodies ¹	9657 200 751

¹ Length 12,5 m, ECE 104, ECE 48



Case for hazardous goods

Dimensions 420 x 305 x 155 mm
Material Polypropylene
Colour black

Type	Scope of supply	Fig.	Order no
3	– PVC gloves, EN 388 EN 374-3 EN 374-2 CE 0120 – eye rinse, sterile with eye wash funnel, 200 ml – protective goggles, tight closing, anti mist – overall (protection against chemicals), size XXL – PVC boots, size 46 – full mask – combination filter (9534 880 698)	1	4530 010 360
4	– PVC gloves, EN 388 EN 374-3 EN 374-2 CE 0120 – eye rinse, sterile with eye wash funnel, 200 ml – protective goggles, tight closing, anti mist – overall (protection against chemicals), size XXL – PVC boots, size 46 – full mask – combination filter (9534 880 698) – bandage pack with rescue blanket to DIN 13164	2	4530 030 361



Fire extinguisher box

Version with window
Width 310 mm
Depth 250 mm

TÜV certification for dust and water-resistance,
VCA certification as side collision protection

This figure corresponds to 3002 412 007

Height	Colour	Order no
611 mm	red	3002 413 810
611 mm	black	3001 462 132
675 mm	red	3002 412 007



Continuous pressure powder fire extinguisher

Fire class A, B and C, testable and refillable

made of high quality sheet steel, CE compliant

Type	PD 6 GA
Contents	6 kg
Standard	DIN EN 3
Spraying duration	18 sec
Spraying width	6 m
Temperature range	-30 to +60 °C
Width x height x depth	500 x 270 x 160 mm

Power rating 34 A, 183 B and C

Application range

Suitable for liquefied gas stores, garages and hobby rooms

Scope of supply

High-quality wall bracket

Important: Please follow the country-specific regulations!

GS tested

Order no

9195 491 125



Rechargeable powder fire extinguisher

Fire class A, B and C, testable and refillable

ergonomically shaped, robust carrying handle, valve body made of glass fibre reinforced special plastic, hose line with woven fabric intermediate layer made of synthetic rubber, with pivoting pistol which can be switched off, semi-automatic, with internal cartridge, very service-friendly

Type	P6STAR
Contents	6 kg
Standard	DIN EN 3
Thread	M74 x 2
Temperature range	-30 to +60 °C

power rating 34 A, 183 B and C

Application range

Ideal for hazardous goods transport

GS tested

Order no

9195 491 025





Vehicle bracket for fire extinguisher up to 6 kg

Scope of supply
2 retaining bands

Order no

9195 491 200



Vehicle first-aid box

contents clearly arranged in 6-compartment folding bag

Version with rescue blanket
Material ABS plastic
Standard DIN 13 164-2014

Application range

for passenger cars, trucks and buses with up to 22 seats (2 boxes are necessary for buses with more than 23 seats)

Order no

9195 650 000





Impact Air Wrench

High-performance double impact striking device, cold insulated, low vibration, comfort handle, exhaust air guided through handle, multi-stage adjustable torque with clockwise rotation, reversible right/left direction of rotation with single-hand control, can be used with screws up to size M16

Model	Torque, max.	Speed, maximum	Air consumption	Weight	Order no
EP-Duo 1/2"	950 Nm	8500 min ⁻¹	133 l/min	1.9 kg	9564 290 001
EP-Duo 3/4"	1630 Nm	5750 min ⁻¹	195 l/min	3.1 kg	9565 290 002



Impact Air Wrench
5120XP-6EP

High performance double hammer impact mechanism, 3-level power control, including connector plug with composite housing

Drive	1"
Torque	1800 Nm
Speed	5000 min ⁻¹
Air consumption	410 l/min
Air connector	1/2"
Hose inner-Ø	14 mm
Weight	8.4 kg

Order no
9564 295 120



Impact Air Wrench
RC2202

Extremely small and powerful, sturdy jumbo striking mechanism, performance adjustable in 3 stages in both directions

Drive	1/2"
Operating pressure	6.3 bar
Tightening torque	420 Nm
Max. release torque	610 Nm
Air consumption	135 l/min
Air connector	1/4"
Weight	1.3 kg

Order no
9551 000 123





Impact Air Wrench

RC2277 "The Beast"

Smart DUOPACT impact mechanism for rapid torque development, composite motor casing for very low weight, 3-level adjustment of tightening power, air exhaust through the handle

Drive	1/2"
Operating pressure	6,3 bar
Tightening torque	900 Nm
Max. release torque	1250 Nm
Air consumption	250 l/min
Air connector	1/4"
Weight	2 kg

Order no

9500 002 277



Impact Air Wrench

RC2315

Forged DUOPACT hammer mechanism with very long service life, even under tough conditions, reversible direction of rotation, 3 level settings of the hammer power for tightening, always full power when undoing, exhaust air guided through the handle

Drive	3/4"
Operating pressure	6.3 bar
Tightening torque	1100 Nm
Max. release torque	1500 Nm
Air consumption	340 l/min
Air connector	3/8"
Weight	4,7 kg

Order no

9500 202 315



Impact Air Wrench

RC2377

DUOPACT hammer mechanism, right-hand/left-hand changeover and power control on one switch in the rear cover of the motor, 3-level power reduction during tightening, full power during loosening, rubberised hand grip for good cold insulation, pistol grip

Drive	3/4"
Tightening torque	1300 Nm
Max. release torque	1950 Nm
Air consumption	255 l/min
Air connector	3/8"
Weight	3,5 kg

Order no

3002 430 405





Impact Air Wrench

RC2426

Ergonomically favourable handle position, impact capacity can be regulated in 3 stages during tightening, reversible direction of rotation, always full capacity during loosening, exhaust air routed through the handle, single-hammer percussion tool

Drive	1"
Operating pressure	6,3 bar
Tightening torque	2450 Nm
Air consumption	1020 l/min
Air connector	1/2"
Weight	9,45 kg

Order no

9500 202 426



Impact Air Wrench

RC2466

High-performance tool for use in large shipping firms and fleets, with metal housing, extremely robust due to almost maintenance-free "closed hammer system", 3-stage performance regulation in clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation

Drive	1"
Operating pressure	6.3 bar
Tightening torque	2000 Nm
Tightening torque, max.	2900 Nm
Air consumption	370 l/min
Air connector	1/2"
Weight	10.1 kg

Order no

9534 202 454



Impact Air Wrench

RC2476

High-performance tool for use in large shipping firms and fleets (trucks and buses), with metal housing, extremely robust due to almost maintenance-free closed hammer system, adaptation of impact force in 3 levels in clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation

Drive	1"
Operating pressure	6.3 bar
Tightening torque	2000 Nm
Max. release torque	2900 Nm
Air consumption	370 l/min
Air connector	1/2"
Weight	10.6 kg

Order no

9501 350 048





Ratchet screwdriver

RC3607

Ergonomic, powerful ratchet for hard-to-reach places, cold-insulating, non-slip plastic handle, recessed actuation lever, simple regreasing, exhaust air conducted to rear

Drive	1/2"
Operating pressure	6.3 bar
Tightening torque	60 Nm
Tightening torque, max.	90 Nm
Air consumption	170 l/min
Air connector	1/4"
Weight	1.25 kg

Order no

9500 003 607



Ratchet screwdriver

RC3700

1/2" ratchet with 130 Nm engine force, can be used by hand like a wrench even up to 250 Nm, DuoPawl double safety catch mechanism with 3-point spring bearing for extreme torques and symmetrical smooth running, handle insulated against cold and vibration, rotatable air outlet

Drive	1/2"
Torque	130 Nm
Torque, max.	250 Nm
Speed	320 min ⁻¹
Air connector	1/4"
Weight	1,6 kg

Air consumption, average 130 l/min

Application range

For all screw connections that required high torques without impact: brakes, automatic transmissions, engines, can also be used when space is limited

Order no

9500 003 700



Blind rivet pistol

RC6715

Robust blind rivet with large collecting container for pulled-off rivet mandrels, ergonomic handle, suspension bracket for workstations with spring balancers, pneumatic-hydraulic force amplification

Version	air-hydraulic
Rivet strength	15000 N
Air consumption	1,1 l/min
Air connector	1/4" inner thread
Mouthpiece size	2/2,8/3,2/4,5 mm
Hose-Ø	8 mm
Weight	1,8 kg

Application range

Copper, aluminium and steel blind rivets with 3.2 - 6.4 mm shaft

Scope of supply

4 mouthpieces

not suitable for stainless steel rivets

Order no

9500 676 715



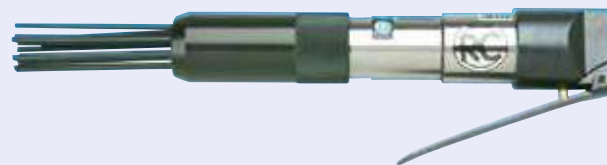

RC RODCRAFT®

Needle de-ruster

RC5625

Specially for carving out fine details with 29 needles of 2 mm, for rough work with 19 needles of 3 mm, insulated handle, exhaust air conducted to the front

Operating pressure	6,3 bar
Impact number	3000 min ⁻¹
Air connector	1/4"
Air consumption	120 l/min
Weight	2,7 kg

Order no
9670 562 500

RC RODCRAFT®

Needle de-ruster

RC5615

Small, short, rod-shaped needle scaler, for rims, frame components and tight spaces

Version	light
Impact number	4000 min ⁻¹
Air consumption	120 l/min
Hose-Ø	8 mm
Weight	1,3 kg

Scope of supply

12 needles of 3 mm

Order no
9670 000 380

RC RODCRAFT®

Angle grinder

RC7173

Ergonomic design and low weight for fatigue-free work, powerful motor with 700W output, high-quality bevel gear and spiral teeth for maintenance intervals of up to 1000 hours, additional handle can be bolted on on the left and right

Speed	12000 min ⁻¹
Power	700 W
Air connector	1/4"
Air consumption	324 l/min
Spindle thread	M14
Weight	1.5 kg

Order no
9500 717 105

RC RODCRAFT®

Bar sander

RC7028

Powerful even at low speeds, spindle locking mechanism makes it easier to switch the sanding heads with just one hand, rubber-coated handle insulates against cold

Speed	27000 min ⁻¹
Power	400 W
Air connector	1/4"
Air consumption	228 l/min
Weight	0.72 kg

Scope of supply

Collet chuck 6 mm

Order no
9500 707 024



Eccentric sander SXE 450 Turbo Tec

Dust-protected ball bearing for long service life, robust bearing housing made of die-cast aluminium, intrinsic suction with Intec filter system, can be cleaned multiple times, external extraction possible, extraction unit can be connected

Idling speed	4200-11000 min ⁻¹
Power consumption	350 W
Supporting disc-Ø	150 mm
Weight	2.4 kg

Application range

For sanding of flat and curved surfaces, wood, plastics, non-ferrous metals, sheet steel duo-oscillating circuit setting for fine sanding or for greater material removal

Scope of supply

Base plate with Velcro fastening, (perforated) sanding sheets, removable additional handle, dust container and hexagon key

Also for sanding filler and painted surfaces, Turbo Boost switch for additional power reserves, Variospeed (V) electronics, oscillating circuit 2.8/6.2

Order no

2300 061 452



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Angle grinder WQ 1000

Sturdy Marathon motor, die-cast aluminium gear housing, S-automatic safety engagement, spindle lock, "M-Quick" tool change, tool-less adjustment of the protective hood, switch-off carbon brushes, armature protection grille

Power consumption	1010 W
Torque	3 Nm
Idling speed	10000 min ⁻¹
Sanding disc-Ø	125 mm
Weight	1,8 kg

Scope of supply

Protective hood, support flange, M-Quick clamping nut, additional handle

Order no

9534 510 095





Angle grinder

W 18 LTX 125 Quick

Sturdy and wear-resistant motor, slim motor housing, rotating battery pack, removable dust filter, tool quick-change system, twist-proof protective cover, high torque, electronic soft start, light signal for information on special situations (e.g. triggered restart protection), thermal overload protection, restart protection, monitoring system to protect the machine and battery pack, Ultra-M technology for the highest performance, gentle charging, optimum utilisation of energy and long service life, robust battery packs with capacity indicator

Voltage	18 V
Capacity	4,0 Ah
Idling speed	8000 min ⁻¹
Sanding disc-Ø	125 mm
Spindle thread	M14
Weight	2.4 kg

Scope of supply

Protective hood, supporting flange, clamping nut (no tool needed), handle, dust filter, 2 Li power rechargeable battery packs (4.0 Ah), charger ASC 30-36V "AIR COOLED", in plastic case

3 year battery pack guarantee

Order no

9500 017 461



Angle grinder

WEV 10-125 Quick

Compact angle grinder with speed control, Marathon motor with up to 50 % more torque and up to 20 % higher overload capacity, Vario-Constamatic (VC) full wave electronics with adjusting wheel: M-quick system for tool-free disk changing, tool-free adjustable guard, Metabo S-automatic safety clutch: direct mechanical decoupling if the disc jams, electronic overload protection, electronic soft start, restart protection prevents accidental starting after power interruption, gear housing can be installed at 90° steps, can be mounted for left-handed operation, auto-stop carbon brushes

Power consumption	1000 W
Torque	2,7 Nm
Idling speed	2800-10500 min ⁻¹
Sanding disc-Ø	125 mm
Weight	2,1 kg

Scope of supply

Protective hood, support flange, M-Quick clamping nut, additional handle

Order no

9560 038 800



Cordless drill screwdriver

BS 18 Li

Built-in working lamp for lighting the work location, Ultra-M technology for the highest performance, gentle charging, optimum utilisation of energy and long service life, rechargeable battery packs with capacity indicator for monitoring the state of charge

Voltage	18 V
Capacity	2 Ah
Torque, max.	48 Nm
Idling speed	0-450/0-1650 min ⁻¹
Chuck clamping width	1,5-13 mm
Weight	1,5 kg

Drilling diameter in steel 10 mm, in wood 20 mm

Scope of supply

Quick-action chuck, 2 Li-power battery packs (18 V / 2.0 Ah), SC 60 Plus charger, in plastic case

3 years battery pack guarantee

Order no

9560 211 653



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Cordless drill screwdriver

BS 14.4 LT Compact

Extremely capable due to Metabo 4-pole motor for rapid drilling and screwing, spindle with inner hexagon for driver bits for working without the chuck, built-in working light to illuminate the work place, with practical belt hook and bit holder, can be secured on the left or right, battery packs with capacity display for checking the state of charge, Ultra-M technology for the highest power, gentle charging, optimum energy efficiency and long service life

Voltage	14,4 V
Capacity	2 Ah
Torque, max.	50 Nm
Idling speed	0-400/0-1450 min ⁻¹
Chuck clamping width	1,5-13 mm
Weight	1,5 kg

Drilling diameter in steel 13 mm, in wood 35 mm

Scope of supply

Quick-action chuck, belt hook and bit storage, 2 Li-power battery packs (14.4V / 2.0 Ah), charger ASC 30-36 V "AIR COOLED", in plastic case

3 year battery pack warranty due to Ultra-M technology

Order no

9560 210 051



Cordless drill screwdriver

PowerMaxx BS Basic

Light and compact drill driver with extremely short construction for versatile use, spindle with inner hexagon for driver bits for working without the chuck, built-in working light to illuminate the work place, with practical belt hook, can be secured on the left or right without tools, handy capacity display for checking the state of charge of the battery, Ultra-M technology for the highest power, and gentle charging

Voltage	10,8 V
Capacity	2 Ah
Idling speed	0-360/0-1400 min ⁻¹
Chuck clamping width	1-10 mm
Weight	0.8 kg

Torque max. soft 17 Nm, hard 34 Nm

Adjustable torque 0.5-5 Nm

Drilling diameter in steel 10 mm, in soft wood 18 mm

Scope of supply

Quick-action chuck, belt hook, 2 Li-power battery packs (10.8 V / 2.0 Ah), LC 40 charger, in plastic case

3 year battery pack warranty due to Ultra-M technology

Order no

9500 080 500



Cordless impact screwdriver W7150EU-K22

Drive	1/2"
Torque, max.	1057 Nm
Breakaway torque	1486 Nm
Weight	3,1 kg

Scope of supply

Charger (12/20 V), 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries BL2022 (5.0 Ah) and carrying case

Order no

9507 150 000



mato

Hand lever grease gun E500

Short stroke system, infinitely variable piston rod fixing through permanent spring load, filling/bleeding valve, ergonomic handle, for 400g cartridges or 500g loose grease, packaged in display box

Working pressure	> 400 bar
Connection thread	M10 x 1
Material	all-steel
Standard	DIN 1283

Maximum pressure up to over 800 bar possible

Scope of supply

Reinforced hose and hydraulic grip mouthpiece

Order no

9516 042 202



mato

Hydraulic safety gripper safeLOCK

Hardened 4-jaws of tool steel, high-performance hydraulic seal, integrated linear-rotating hinge, decoupling possible at up to over 600 bar counter-pressure, no spraying during decoupling, external diameter in accordance with DIN, with internal spring and shock absorber

Connection thread	M10 x 1
Outer Ø	15 mm

Order no

9562 324 554



Hammer puller for diesel injector

Manual actuation, for removal of firmly stuck injectors in the cylinder head

Length 210 mm
 Material Special steel

Thread connection:
 M12 x 1.5 external thread + 3 Adaptations
 M12 x 1.5 internal thread
 M14 x 1.5 internal thread
 M8 x 0.75 external thread

Application range

Scania

Order no

9504 550 095



Power socket

Inner square to DIN 3121/ISO 1174, for machinery operations

Drive 3/4"
 Drive form E-TORX®
 Spanner size E28
 Ø 33 mm
 Overall length 90 mm
 Material Chrome molybdenum steel
 Surface Phosphated

Application range

Scania crankshaft main bearing

Order no

8000 550 081



Torsion power socket square drive

Ideal for controlled pre-tightening of wheel bolts and nuts using an impact wrench, square socket according to DIN 3121/ISO 1174, extra long design, for machine operation

Version Hexagon
 Drive 1"
 Spanner size 33 mm
 Output torque, max. 550 Nm
 Ø 54 mm
 Overall length 300 mm
 Material Chrome-molybdenum steel
 Surface phosphated

Order no

9505 151 468





Installation tool for crankshaft seal

Sealing ring installation aid, for damage-free assembly, knurling for secure hold during positioning, solid design

Material	Special steel
Outer Ø	159 mm
Inner Ø	130 mm
Height	60 mm
Depth	30 mm

Application range

Scania 9 l engines 310/320 PS, crankshaft shaft seal (no. 0366303-R)

Order no

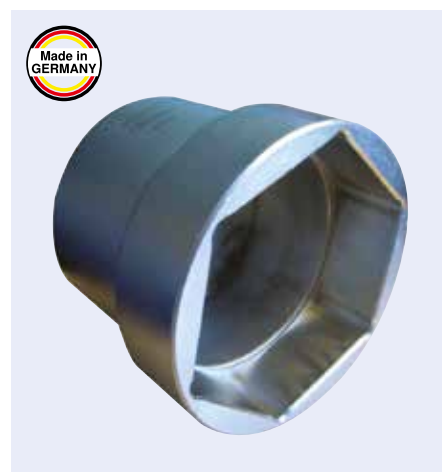
9504 550 075



Axle nut key

For the clean and straightforward loosening and tightening of wheel hubs and axle nuts

Suitable for	Version	Spanner size	Order no
Scania	Hexagon	70 mm	9005 342 928
Scania, BPW and SAF	Hexagon	85 mm	2300 041 003
Scania and DAF	Hexagon	120 mm	9005 342 131
Scania front axle	octagonal	80 mm	9005 342 129
Scania rear axle	octagonal	100 mm	9005 342 934
Scania	octagonal	102 mm	9005 342 946



Axle nut key

Secure support of the axle nuts, as far as is possible avoids slipping off, milled-out profile, sturdy design, choice of drive between impact nut runner or torque wrench

Profile	octagonal
Spanner size	80 mm
Ø	105/41 mm
Height	98 mm
Depth	25 mm
Material	Special steel

Application range

Disassembly and assembly of axle nuts in front of the brake disc on Scania front axle (e.g. 124L/144L), model series 4 from 1996 for vehicles from 16 t

Order no

9504 500 220



Power socket for axle nut

Secure support of the axle nuts, as far as is possible avoids slipping off, milled-out profile, sturdy design, choice of drive between impact nut runner or torque wrench

Drive	1"
Drive form	Square
Profile	octagonal
Spanner size	80 mm
Ø	98 mm
Height	75 mm
Depth	25 mm
Material	Special steel

Application range

For disassembly and assembly of axle nuts in front of the brake disc on Scania front axle (e.g. 124L/144L), model series 4 from 1996 for vehicles from 16 t

Order no

9504 500 221



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Castle nut wrench

With 3/4" square drive in accordance with DIN 3121/ISO 1174, special profile with 8 external journals, secure support of the axle nuts, slipping off is largely avoided, milled-out profile, robust design, choice of drive between impact nut runner or torque wrench

Drive	3/4"
Drive form	Square
Number of journals	8
Ø	119/90 mm
Height	100 mm
Depth	75 mm
Material	Special steel

Application range

Assembly and disassembly of mounting nuts on axle bearing for Scania 420 (heavy dumper axle)

Order no

9504 500 236



Castle nut wrench

With 3/4" square drive in accordance with DIN 3121/ISO 1174, exact torque-tightening possible, special profile with 4 internal journals, solid design, for machine actuation

Drive	3/4"
Number of journals	4
Ø	64/70 mm
Material	Special steel

Application range

Scania cardan shaft flange on transmission and rear axle (e.g. replacement of seal)

Order no

9504 500 235



Installation tool

Sealing ring installation aid for manual actuation, for damage-free fitting, solid design

Ø 1	109 mm
Ø 2	56 mm
Height	70 mm
Depth	19 mm
Material	Special steel

Application range

Scania cardan shaft flange on transmission and rear axle (e.g. replacement of seal no. 1502384/1502385)

Order no

3002 432 269



Special socket wrench for leaf spring bolts

Avoids slipping off as far as is possible, milled-out profile, sturdy design, choice of drive between impact nut runner or torque wrench

Drive	3/4"
Drive form	Square
Form	Flat, oval
Height	50 mm
Depth	12 mm
Material	Special steel

Application range	Spanner size	Fig.	Order no
Assembly and disassembly of leaf spring bolts on Scania front axles	28 mm	1	3002 432 824
Assembly and disassembly of leaf spring bolts on Scania rear axles for older model years	34 mm	2	8000 500 226
Assembly and disassembly of leaf spring bolts on Scania rear axles for more recent model years	34 mm	3	8000 500 227



Clutch centring tool set

Commercial vehicles

For professional and fast assembly of single and double-disc dry clutches, for accurate centring of the clutch disc via the guide bearing in the crankshaft, robust design, with reinforced knurled metal clamping screw

Material Special steel

Application range

Can be used universally for light commercial vehicles with a hub diameter of 36-52 mm

Scope of supply

Clutch alignment tool 36-45 mm and 42-52 mm, 4 centring sleeves 20, 25, 27 and 30 mm

Version	Order no
6-piece	9501 502 450



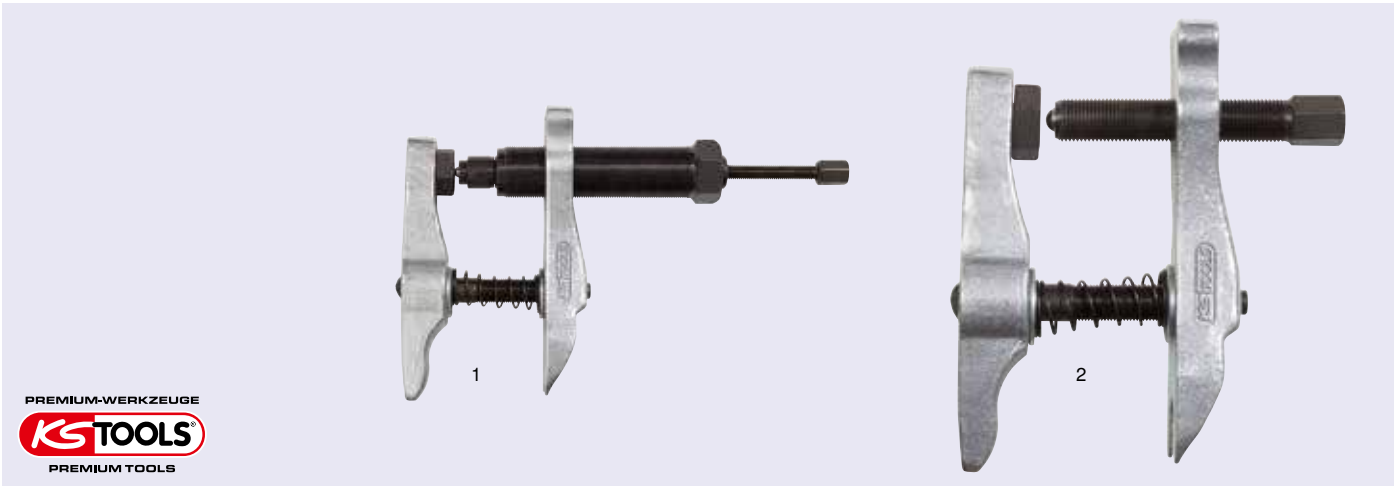
Impact socket for brake callipers

Drive 3/8"
Drive form Eleven-edged
Ø 19 mm
Height 26 mm
Material Chrome molybdenum

Application range

Assembly and disassembly of the brake calliper screw connection on vehicles from Renault, Scania, Volvo

Order no
9569 740 361



Ball joint remover
universal

Suitable for Pin diameter 27-36 mm
Load, max. 10 t
Clamping width 36 mm
Clamping depth 90 mm
Material Special steel

Application range
For pressing out the ball pin during removal of the ball joint, suitable for many vans and medium-heavy trucks

Version	Torque, max.	Spanner size	Spindle thread	Fig.	Order no
Hydraulic	60 Nm	17 mm	1,1/2" x 16G	1	9506 700 141
	200 Nm	22 mm	G1/2" x 14G x 110	2	9506 700 131



Compressed air adapter set

With 0° and 90° version, to adapt from all common WABCO/Knorr test connections, etc. to a standard air connection (ewo)

Application range
For external filling of the truck air braking system during repair work as well as for air reduction at the truck

Version	Order no
2-piece	9569 740 315



Thread chaser kit

For recutting and cleaning of internal and external threads, for right-hand and left-hand threads up to $\varnothing$ 140mm, quick change using cutting jaws possible, no damage to the thread by soft supports and guide jaws, with 3 cutting nuts for truck wheel bolt threads

$\varnothing$ 25-140 mm
 Material Special steel

Application range

Utility vehicles, agricultural vehicles, construction site equipment, municipal and forestry technology etc., for example on axle threads, hydraulic cylinder fittings, steering rods and draw bars

Scope of supply

1 x thread file, metric, 230 mm
 1 x thread file, imperial, 230 mm
 1 x thread chaser for outside threads, $\varnothing$ 35-130 mm
 1 x thread cutting nut M20 x 1,5
 1 x thread cutting nut M22 x 1,5
 1 x thread cutting nut M18 x 1,5
 in a sturdy plastic case

Version	Order no
6-piece	3002 431 898



4

Technical equipment and accessories

Motor turning gear

For turning an engine by hand when mounted in an engine stand, allows pinpoint accurate alignment

Drive 1/2"
 Drive form inner square
 Standard DIN 3121, ISO 1174
 Number of teeth 8
 $\varnothing$ 1 18,3 mm
 $\varnothing$ 2 29,8 mm
 Length 71 mm
 Material Special steel

Application range

Ideal for calibration work on the engine control in Scania R and Series 4 vehicles

Order no
3002 432 836



Filling fitting

Large throughput guarantees fast drainage, quick connection made of stainless steel

Outer $\varnothing$ 15 mm
 Inner- $\varnothing$, min. 9,8 mm
 Length 78 mm

Application range

For replacing coolant in Scania 340/360 trucks and buses as well as Renault/Volvo

Order no
8000 050 076





Refractometer

Adjustable eyepiece with rubber eye cushion, with automatic temperature compensation (ATC), can also be used in ambient temperatures below 10 °C, measurement correction function using bimetallic strip, high-quality design, good readability due to sharp dividing lines, recalibration possible

Overall length 160 mm
Material aluminium

Application range

For rapid and precise testing of the acid content of the battery fluid, of the frost protection content and AdBlue® additives, can also be used for coolant and windscreen washer fluids

Scope of supply

With calibration screwdriver and pipette, in practical plastic case

Order no

9505 501 285



Cooling system test device

For diagnosis of leakages on cooling systems, 7 adapters ≈ 85% coverage in commercial vehicle sector, optimal and secure fit like original cover, pressure gauge with rubber protective cap, metal hand pump and flexible hose with pressure relief valve, sturdy design

Material Special steel

Application range

Commercial vehicles, construction machinery, agricultural technology, municipal and forestry technology, etc.

Scope of supply

- Hand pump for cooling system test device, 2.5 bar/36 psi
- Pressure-relief hose for hand pump
- Hose adapter size 1 – M42 x 3, size 2 – M45 x 3, size 3 – M45 x 4, size 4 – M52 x 3, size 5 – M62 x 4, size 6 – M72 x 4
- Bayonet adapter diameter 60 mm

Version

9-piece

Order no

8000 050 110



Torque multiplier

Translation 1:58

Scope of supply

1 each bit 32 and 33 mm, 1 extension, in case

Only to be used for undoing! The extreme ratio can otherwise cause damage.

Order no

3002 413 237



Torque wrench

Adjustable, with square drive and integrated ratchet function for controlled right- and left-handed thread tightening, 1/2" mushroom-headed changeover square with ball-latching, additional micrometer scale, with test certificate to DIN EN ISO 6789

Drive 1/2"

Working range 20-200 Nm, 15-150 lbf/ft

Scale division 1 Nm

Triggering accuracy +/- 3% of the set value

Order no

9856 860 200



Torque wrench

Adjustable, with square drive and integrated ratchet function for controlled right/left tightening, square section insert with pin lock, bending mechanism with castor guarantees a tactile and audible triggering signal, additional micrometer scale, dual scale Nm and lbf/ft under a viewing window with magnifying effect, with test certificate according to DIN EN ISO 6789:2003, traceable back to national measurement standards

Drive 3/4"

Working range 250-850 Nm

Scale division 1 Nm

Triggering accuracy +/- 3% of the set value

Controlled screw tightening in the case of commercial vehicles in the common range of 250-850 Nm

Order no

9856 860 300



Torque wrench
ERGOTORQUE precision

Repeatable and accurate for at least 5,000 load cycles for controlled left-hand or right-hand tightening, rotary control at switchover square, double scale in Nm and lbf.ft. graduations, with robust 72-tooth ratchet mechanism, ergonomic and easy-to-use 2-component handle with soft zone, square drive as per DIN 3120 / ISO 1174 with ball catch

Drive	3/4"
Standard	DIN EN ISO 6789:2003
Version	with ratchet
Working range	200-750 Nm
Length	1250 mm

Triggering accuracy +/- 3% of the set scale value

Order no

8000 061 493



Spider wrench
for trucks

Spanner size	24 x 27 x 30 x 32 mm + 13/16" (AF 15/16 x 1 1/16 x 1 3/16 x 1 1/4 + 13/16)
Dimensions	750 x 750 mm
Material	Chrome-vanadium steel

Order no

9524 270 507



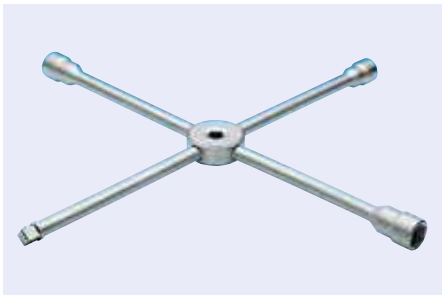
Spider wrench

Turned centrepiece, chrome-plated, especially sturdy

Dimensions	750 x 750 mm
Spanner size 1	27/30/32 mm
Spanner size 2	3/4"

Order no

9240 007 000





Centring sleeves set

For the simple and straightforward fitting of truck wheels, the centring sleeves are screwed on and off using a standard 1/2" reversible ratchet, saving lots of time, preventing damage to the thread, exact centring thanks to the conical sleeve shape

Ø of rim hole 26 mm

Threaded bolt	Order no
M20 x 1,5	9500 602 026
M22 x 1,5	9500 602 226
7/8"-11 BSF	9500 607 826



Centring sleeves set

For quick removal and replacement of utility vehicle wheels, for locating the brake drum, no slipping during removal and replacement, protects the wheel bolt threads, exact centring of the rim to the wheel studs

Version 2-piece
 Ø of rim hole 26 mm
 Overall length 145 mm
 Threaded bolt M7/8" x 11G
 Material Special steel

Application range

Utility vehicles (e.g. Mercedes-Benz, MAN, Scania, Volvo) front and rear axles, all-terrain and construction site vehicles with drum brakes

Order no
9504 500 371



Wheel jacking press

For loosening or forcing off wheels or rims that are stuck

Max. load of the hydraulic cylinder: 10 t

Connection thread for hydraulic coupling: 3/8" NPT

Application range

Can be used universally for commercial vehicle wheels that are stuck (single and twin tyres)

Scope of supply

- Hydraulic cylinder
- Coupling halves 1/4" NPT (cylinder-side)
- Adapter 3/8" NPT to 1/4" NPT
- Support plate
- Pressure piece 1 (25 mm long)
- Pressure piece 2 (50 mm long)
- Pressure piece 3 (75 mm long)

Wheel forcing press must only be used with a hydraulic hand pump!

Order no
9501 557 075





Socket wrench set

With forged, heat-treated sockets, manually operated hexagon socket inserts, with actuation tools made of vanadium-steel 31CrV3

Drive form Hexagon
Drive 3/4"

Scope of supply

Sizes 22/24/27/30/32/36/38/41/46/50/55/60, finely toothed reversible ratchet, in blue sheet steel case

Version	Order no
16-piece	9240 071 699



Steel tape pliers

For assembly of spring hose clamps up to 70 mm nominal size, can be used for standard, space-saving and wire clamps as well as spring rings, maximum opening up to 80 mm – more than 40 mm clamping distance, open by push of a button, fine-adjustment for optimal adaptation to different clamp sizes, rotatable, universal gripper inserts for secure hold in any position, slender head, low head width, rotatable gripper inserts, ideal tool in cramped spaces, power-saving due to extremely good translation ratio, box-joint: high stability due to double guide, clamp protection prevents crushing injuries

Length 250 mm
Version Forged, oil hardened
Material Chrome vanadium electric steel

Order no
9533 551 251



Hose clip pliers

Rotatable grip inserts for safe manipulation of clamps in any position, good leverage: clamps can be safely and easily opened and closed again without applying any great force, hoses gently released using the serrated gripping jaw, narrow head, minimal head width

Length 250 mm
Version Forged, oil hardened
Material Chrome vanadium electric steel

Application range

For opening and closing Click clamps, for convenient working, for instance on fuel lines, vacuum lines and intakes

Order no
9533 551 252





Pliers wrench

Replaces a set of wrenches (metric and imperial), smooth jaws for gentle fitting of surface-coated fittings – work directly on chrome is possible, adjustable screwdriver, also ideally suited to gripped, holding, pressing and bending workpieces, no edge damage on sensitive fittings due to zero-play, full-surface contact, push-button adjustment directly on the workpiece, infinitely variable gripping of all spanner widths up to specified capacity by means of parallel guided jaws, safe engagement of the hinge bolt: no accidental adjustment, stroke between the gripper jaws enables rapid tightening and loosening of screw connections based on the ratchet principle, high clamping force due to 10x hand force reinforcement, forged, oil-hardened, plastic-coated handles

Version 14 adjustment positions
Material Chrome vanadium electric steel
Surface Chrome-plated



Version	Spanner size	Length	Order no
14 adjustment positions	1"	150 mm	9533 008 603
13 adjustment positions, extremely narrow gripper jaws	1 3/8"	180 mm	9534 810 689
17 adjustment positions	1 3/4"	250 mm	2300 064 178
22 adjustment positions	2 3/8"	300 mm	9538 603 300



Bolt cutter

Robust cutting edges, inductively hardened, forged stop with comfortable damper, good accessibility thanks to very flat head and joint area, arm ergonomically angled for fatigue-free work, robust and very non-slip, two-tone multi-component handle sleeves, accurate adjustment (12x) and readjustment through eccentric bolts, high cutting performance with low force requirement due to optimal coordination of cutting angle and translation ratio, bolted blade head, replaceable, blade: Chrome vanadium high-performance steel, forged, oil hardened, joint: Special tool steel, forged, shaft: Steel pipe, powder-coated, grey atramentised head, handles with multi-component sleeves

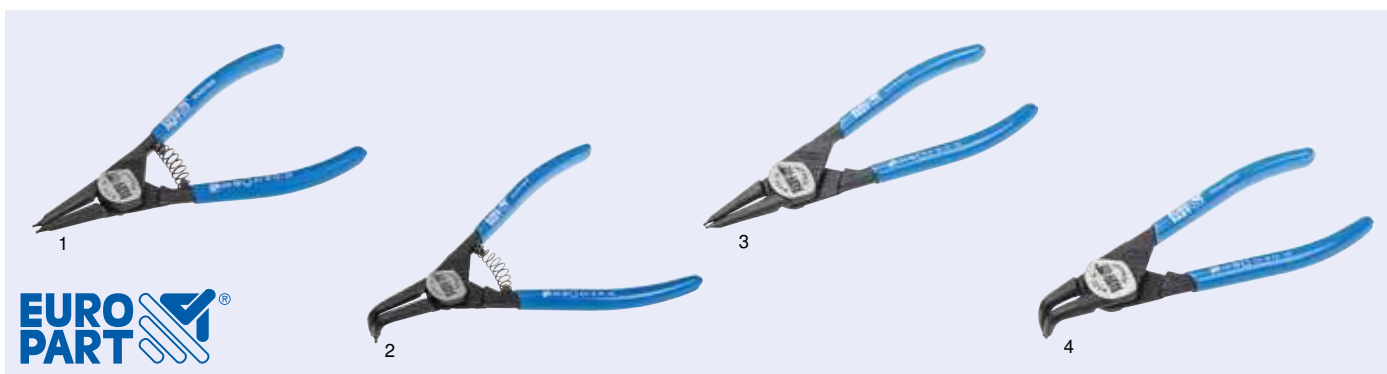
Length 910 mm
Blade hardness 62 (HRC)

Cutting performance HRC 19: 13 mm, HRC 40: 10 mm, HRC 48: 9 mm



Order no

9507 172 910



Circlip pliers

Surface blackened, ground front

Type	Version	Standard	Form	Suitable for	Fig.		Order no
A1	straight, with opening spring	DIN/ISO 5254	A	dia. 10-25 mm	1	¹	9534 810 926
A2	straight, with opening spring	DIN/ISO 5254	A	dia. 19-60 mm	1	¹	9534 810 918
A3	straight, with opening spring	DIN/ISO 5254	A	dia. 40-100 mm	1	¹	9534 810 923
A21	90° bent, with opening spring	DIN/ISO 5254	B	dia. 19-60 mm	2	¹	9534 810 920
A31	90° bent, with opening spring	DIN/ISO 5254	B	dia. 40-100 mm	2	¹	9534 810 927
J1	straight	DIN/ISO 5256	C	dia. 12-25 mm	3	²	9534 810 928
J2	straight	DIN/ISO 5256	C	dia. 19-60 mm	3	²	9534 810 922
J3	straight	DIN/ISO 5256	C	dia. 40-100 mm	3	²	9534 810 925
J11	90° bent	DIN/ISO 5256	D	dia. 12-25 mm	4	²	9534 810 924
J21	90° bent	DIN/ISO 5256	D	dia. 19-60 mm	4	²	9534 810 917
J31	90° bent	DIN/ISO 5256	D	dia. 40-100 mm	4	²	9534 810 916

¹ for assembly of outer circlips (DIN 471 and DIN 983) on shafts in the range from dia. 3-140 mm

² for assembly of inner circlips (DIN 472 and DIN 984) on shafts in the range from dia. 8-140 mm



Circlip pliers set for inner and outer rings

Roll-up case made of durable polyester fabric

Suitable for dia. 19-60 mm

Application range

For assembly of circlips for shafts and bores of dia. 19-60 mm

Scope of supply

- 1 circlip pliers DIN/ISO 5254, A2 straight, design A (for outer circlips)
- 1 circlip pliers DIN/ISO 5254, A21 90° bent, design B (for outer circlips)
- 1 circlip pliers DIN/ISO 5256, J2 straight, design C (for inner circlips)
- 1 circlip pliers DIN/ISO 5256, J21 90° bent, design D (for inner circlips)

Version	Order no
4-piece	9534 810 921



Universal pliers with bevel and cutter

Long, precise cutter, non-slip ribbing for flat and toothed burner hole for round material, with bevel for improved accessibility

Overall length 180 mm
Standard DIN/ISO 5746
Surface fine-polished, matt chrome-plated

Cutting values for medium-hard wire up to dia. 2.8 mm, hard wire up to dia. 2.5 mm

Application range

For soft and hard wire (H)

Order no

9534 810 909



Radio/telephone nippers

Round-head, fine ribbed jaws with cutter

Overall length 200 mm
Blade hardness 60 (HRC)
Standard DIN/ISO 5745
Surface fine-polished, matt chrome-plated

Cutting values for medium-hard wire up to dia. 2.8 mm, hard wire up to dia. 1.8 mm

Application range

For precision work and wire cutting

Form	Fig.	Order no
straight	1	9534 810 912
bent, 40°	2	9534 810 913



Side cutting nipper

Precise cutting for versatile use, Swedish design

Overall length 160 mm
Standard DIN/ISO 5749
Surface fine-polished, matt chrome-plated

Cutting value for medium-hard wire up to dia. 3.0 mm, hard wire up to dia. 2.3 mm, piano wire up to dia. 1.6 mm

Application range

For soft and hard wire (H)

Order no

9534 810 903





Water pump pliers

Robust design, permanently reliable thanks to box joint design, self-locking on pipes and nuts for secure and power-saving work

Standard DIN/ISO 8976
Material Chrome-vanadium steel
Surface polished

Overall length	Clamping width	Version	Fig.	Order no
240 mm	10-36 mm		1	9534 810 901
250 mm	6-38 mm	pushbutton mechanism	2	9534 810 902



Power side nipper

Power hinge and precise cutting for toughest, continuous workload

Standard DIN/ISO 5749
Surface fine-polished, matt chrome-plated

Cutting value for medium-hard wire up to dia. 4.2 mm, hard wire up to dia. 3.0 mm, piano wire dia. 2.5 mm

Application range

For soft and piano wire (P)

Overall length	Order no
180 mm	9534 810 906
200 mm	9534 810 907



Power universal pliers

AnglePlus

Ribbed jaws with long cutter and non-slip 4-point burner hole, rounded back for easier access and for levering, 40% easier cutting

Overall length 190 mm
Standard DIN/ISO 5743
Surface fine-polished, matt chrome-plated

Cutting value for medium-hard wire up to dia. 3.5 mm, hard wire up to dia. 2.5 mm, piano wire up to dia. 2.0 mm

Order no
9534 810 930



Pliers set

Surface fine-polished, matt chrome-plated

Scope of supply

1 universal pliers, length 180 mm
1 side cutter, length 160 mm
1 water pump pliers, length 240 mm

Version	Order no
3-piece	9534 810 929





VDE radio/telephone nippers

Round-head, fine ribbed jaws with cutter

Version	VDE-insulated up to 1000 V
Overall length	200 mm
Blade hardness	60 (HRC)
Standard	DIN/ISO 5745
Surface	high gloss polished, chrome-plated

Cutting values for medium-hard wire up to dia. 2.8 mm, hard wire up to dia. 1.8 mm

Application range

for precision work and wire cutting

Form	Fig.	Order no
Straight	1	9534 810 914
Bent, 40°	2	9534 810 915



VDE side cutting nipper

Precise cutting for versatile use, Swedish design

Overall length	160 mm
Standard	DIN/ISO 5749
Surface	high gloss polished, chrome-plated

Cutting value for medium-hard wire up to dia. 3.0 mm, hard wire up to dia. 2.3 mm, piano wire up to dia. 1.6 mm

Application range

For soft and hard wire (H)

Order no
9534 810 904



VDE power side nipper

Power hinge and precise cutting for toughest, continuous workload

Overall length	200 mm
Standard	DIN/ISO 5749
Surface	high gloss polished, chrome-plated

Cutting value for medium-hard wire up to dia. 4.2 mm, hard wire up to dia. 3.0 mm, piano wire up to dia. 2.5 mm

Application range

For soft and piano wire (P)

Order no
9534 810 908



VDE stripping side cutting nippe

Multifunctional tool for electrical installation, precision cutter with recesses for stripping wires 1.5 and 2.5 mm² and for cutting soft copper to hard steel wires

Overall length	160 mm
Standard	DIN/ISO 5743
Surface	high gloss polished, chrome-plated

Order no
9534 810 905





VDE power universal pliers with long cutter

Extra-long, precise cutter, non-slip ribbing for flat and toothed burner hole for round material, power hinge with up to 40% power saving

Overall length 200 mm
Standard DIN/ISO 5746
Surface high gloss polished, chrome-plated

Cutting value for medium-hard wire up to dia. 3.8 mm, hard wire up to dia. 2.7 mm, piano wire up to dia. 2.3 mm

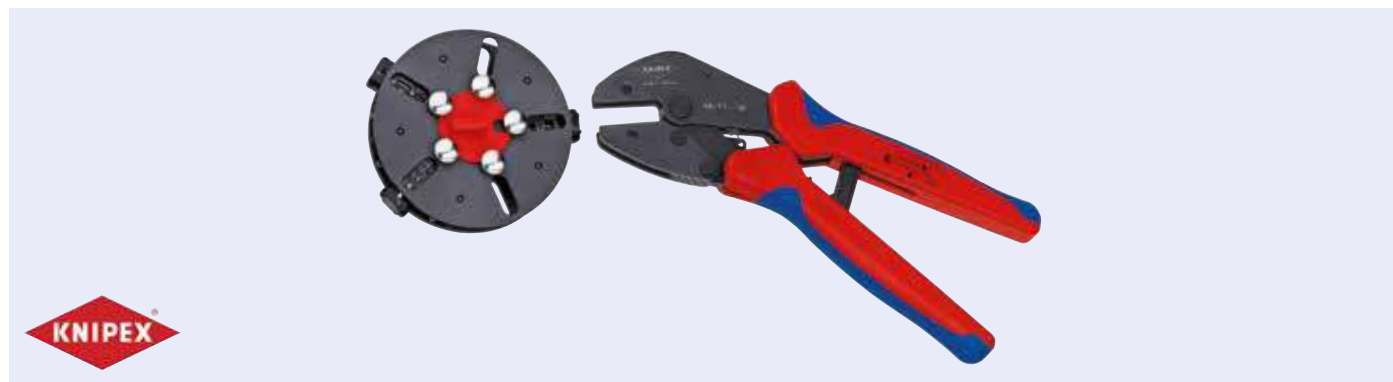
Application range

For soft and piano wire (P)



Order no

9534 810 911



Crimping tool MultiCrimp®

Only one tool for the most common crimping applications, quick and easy changing of the crimping dies without any additional tools, safe and protected storage of the replaceable dies in a round magazine, convenient, powerful crimping pliers in professional quality, reliable crimping results as for fixed crimping dies, constant high quality through precision dies and locking device (unlockable)

Version oil hardened
Overall length 250 mm
Material Chrome-Vanadium electro-steel in special material

Application range

For uninsulated, open plug-in connectors (4,8 and 6,3 mm connector width) from 0,5 to 6,0 mm², insulated cable lugs, plug-in connectors and butt connectors from 0,5 to 6,0 mm² and insulated and uninsulated end ferrules from 0,25 to 6,0 mm²

Scope of supply

3 replaceable dies

Order no

9562 973 301

Version oil hardened
Overall length 250 mm
Material Chrome-Vanadium electro-steel in special material
Surface gun-metal finish

Application range

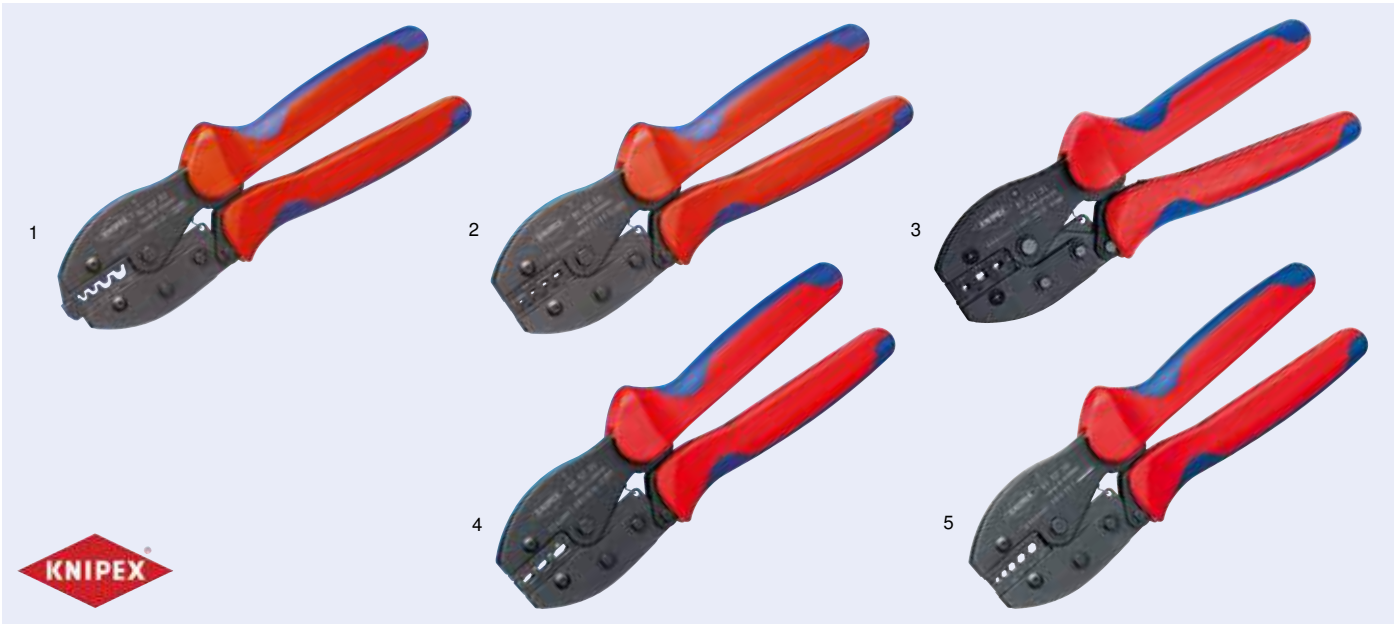
For uninsulated open plug-in connectors (4,8 and 6,3 mm connector width) from 0,5 to 6,0 mm², insulated cable lugs, plug-in connectors and butt connectors from 0,5 to 6,0 mm², insulated and uninsulated end ferrules from 0,25 to 6,0 mm², for insulated and uninsulated end ferrules with 10, 16 and 25 mm² and for uninsulated crimp, tube and clench cable lugs to DIN 46234 and DIN 46235 as well as uninsulated crimp, butt and clench connectors to DIN 46341 and DIN 46267

Scope of supply

5 replaceable dies

Order no

9533 606 304



Crimping tool
PreciForce®

Constantly high quality crimps due to precision dies and locking device (unlockable), crimping pressure is precisely set in the factory (calibrated) and can be adjusted, force amplification with toggle lever for low-fatigue working, good handling through convenient handle position, low weight, short design and ergonomically shaped handles

Overall length 220 mm

Application range	Working range	Version	Fig.	Order no
Uninsulated crimp, tube and clench cable lugs to DIN 46234 and DIN 46235 and uninsulated crimp, butt and clench connectors to DIN 46341 and DIN 46267	0,5-10,0 mm²	4 profiles	1	9500 156 904
Uninsulated open plug-in connectors (2,8 and 4,8 mm connector width)	0,1-2,5 mm²	4 profiles	2	9500 156 905
Uninsulated open plug-in connectors (4,8 and 6,3 mm connector width)	0,5-6,0 mm²	3 profiles	3	9562 975 235
Insulated cable lugs, plug-in connectors and butt connectors	0,5-6,0 mm²	3 profiles	4	9537 951 864
Uninsulated clenched connectors to DIN 46267	1,5-4,0/6,0+10,0 mm²	3 profiles	5	9562 975 230



Crimping tool

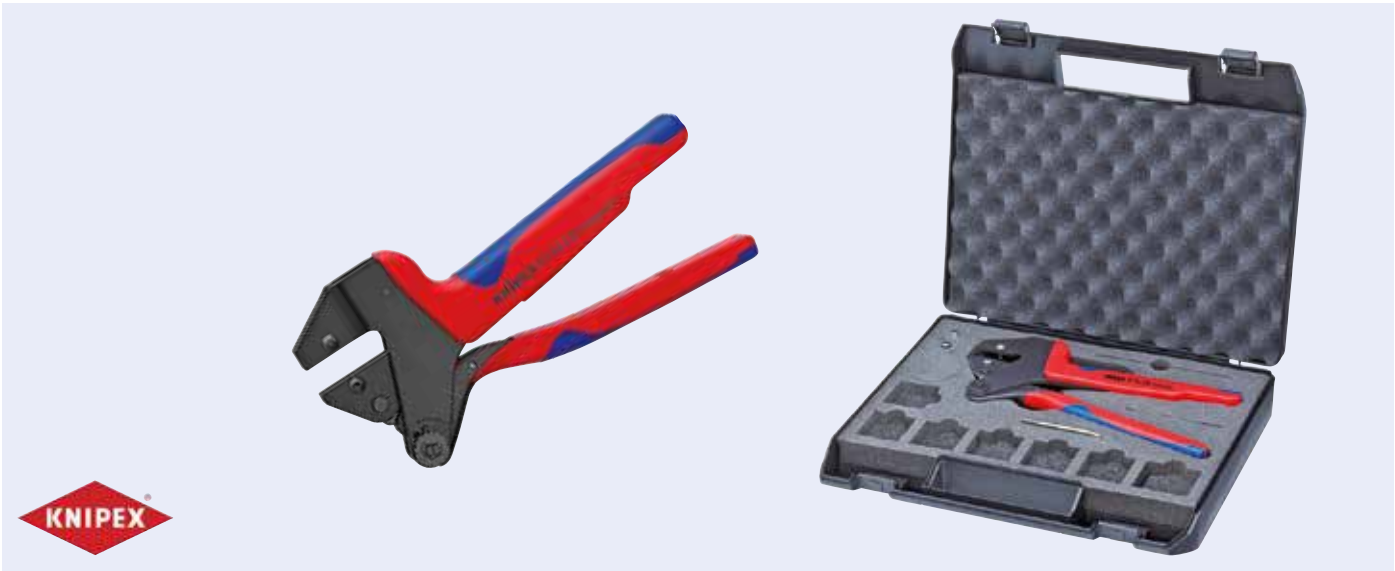
For solderless electrical connections, up to 30% reduction in hand force compared to customary crimping pliers because of leverage ratio, constantly high quality crimps due to precision dies and locking device (unlockable), crimping pressure is precisely set in the factory (calibrated) and can be adjusted, two-handed operation for easy crimping of larger cable cross-sections, good handling due to balanced location of centre of gravity, angled head and ergonomically shaped handles

Version 3 nests, oil hardened
Material Chrome-Vanadium electro-steel in special material
Length 250 mm

Application range
For uninsulated open plug-in connectors (4,3 and 6,3 mm connector width)

Order no
9562 975 205



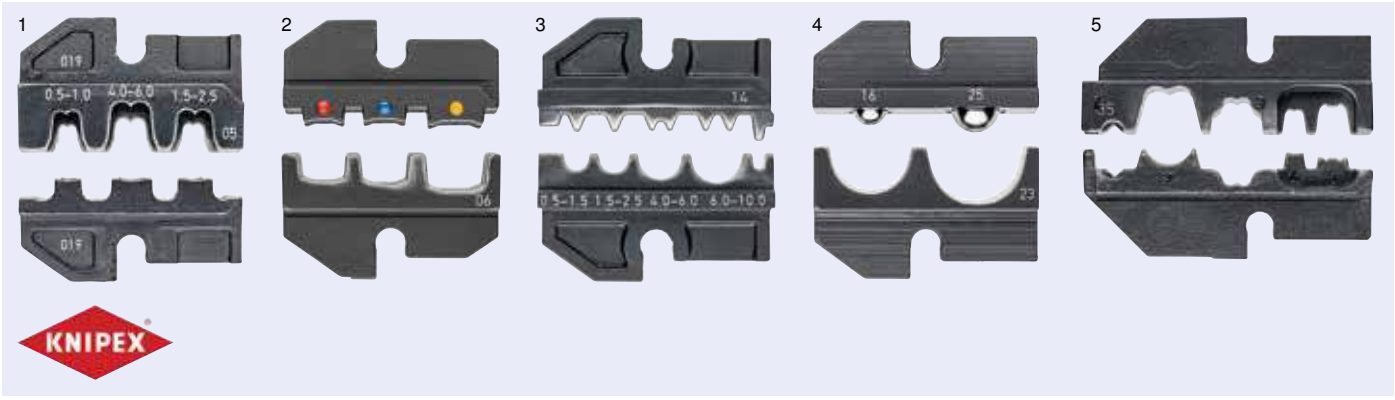


**Crimping tool
for replaceable crimping dies**

Precise factory-set crimping pressure, adjustable, force amplification through leverage, ergonomically shaped handle, various positioning aids for exact determination of the location

Length 200 mm
Version Oil hardened
Material Chrome-Vanadium electro-steel in special material
Surface gun-metal finish

Scope of supply	Order no
Without crimping insert, without case	9562 974 321
In plastic case, with mounting tool (Allen key), bolts and nuts	9562 974 320



Crimp insert

Application range	Working range	Version	Fig.	Order no
For uninsulated open plug-in connectors (4,8 and 6,3 mm connector width)	0,5-6,0 mm²	3 profiles	1	9562 974 905
For insulated cable lugs, plug-in connectors and butt connectors	0,5-6,0 mm²	3 profiles	2	9562 974 906
For uninsulated crimp, tube and clench cable lugs to DIN 46234 and DIN 46235 and uninsulated crimp, butt and clench connectors to DIN 46341 and DIN 46267	0,5-10 mm²	4 profiles	3	9562 974 914
For uninsulated cable lugs and cable connectors	16+25 mm²	2 profiles	4	9562 974 923
For spark plug caps and distributors (quick-fit sleeves, saw-tooth sleeves, threaded sleeves, ignition cable sleeves and distributor sleeves)		5 profiles	5	9562 974 935



Crimping tool

For cable cutting, for the stripping of wires and crimping of insulated cable lugs and plug-type connectors, with thread holes for cutting off Cu and Ms threaded pins M2.6/3/3.5/4/5, pivot bolt for high stability and smooth running, handles with two-coloured, multi-component sleeves

Width 62 mm
Height 25 mm
Material Special steel
Surface Painted black

Number of profiles 3

Application range

For insulated cable lugs and cable connectors

This figure corresponds to 9534 825 853

Working range	Order no
0,75-6,0 mm ²	9534 825 853
1,5-6,0 mm ²	9562 973 224



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Crimping tool

self-adjusting, for end ferrules

Narrow handle width and improved ergonomics, self-adjusting to the required end ferrule size, with side feed (patent pending), constant high crimp quality due to locking device (unlockable), crimping pressure is precisely set in the factory (calibrated), force amplification with toggle lever for low-fatigue working, good operating comfort through convenient design and low weight

Length 180 mm
Material Chrome-Vanadium electro-steel in special material, oil hardened
Surface Gun-metal finish

Application range

For crimping end ferrules according to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4

Version	Fig.	Order no
Square crimping up to 16 mm ² , for all twin end ferrules to 2 x 6 mm ² or 2 x AWG 8	1	9533 605 132
Hexagonal crimping up to 10 mm ² , for all twin end ferrules to 2 x 4 mm ² or 2 x AWG 10	2	9562 975 314



Crimping tool

self-adjusting, for end ferrules (patented)

Self-adjusting fit to the required end ferrule size: no crimping faults caused by using the incorrect crimping insert, front feed of the end ferrule into the tool, constant high crimp quality due to locking device (unlockable), crimping pressure is precisely set in the factory (calibrated) and can be adjusted, force amplification with toggle lever for low-fatigue working, good operating comfort through convenient design and low weight

Length	190 mm
Version	Crimping of 0,08 to 10,0 mm ² in one profile, for all twin end ferrules to 2 x 4 mm ² or 2 x AWG 10, oil hardened
Material	Chrome-Vanadium electro-steel in special material
Surface	Gun-metal finish

Application range

For crimping end ferrules according to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4

Order no

2300 011 025



Crimping tool

for end ferrules

Easy crimping through optimised gear ratio, light and slim design, crimping in identified half-round profiles for the secure connection of sleeves and cables, 9 especially deep profiles with tapered sides

Length	180 mm
Version	Forged, oil hardened
Material	Special tool steel

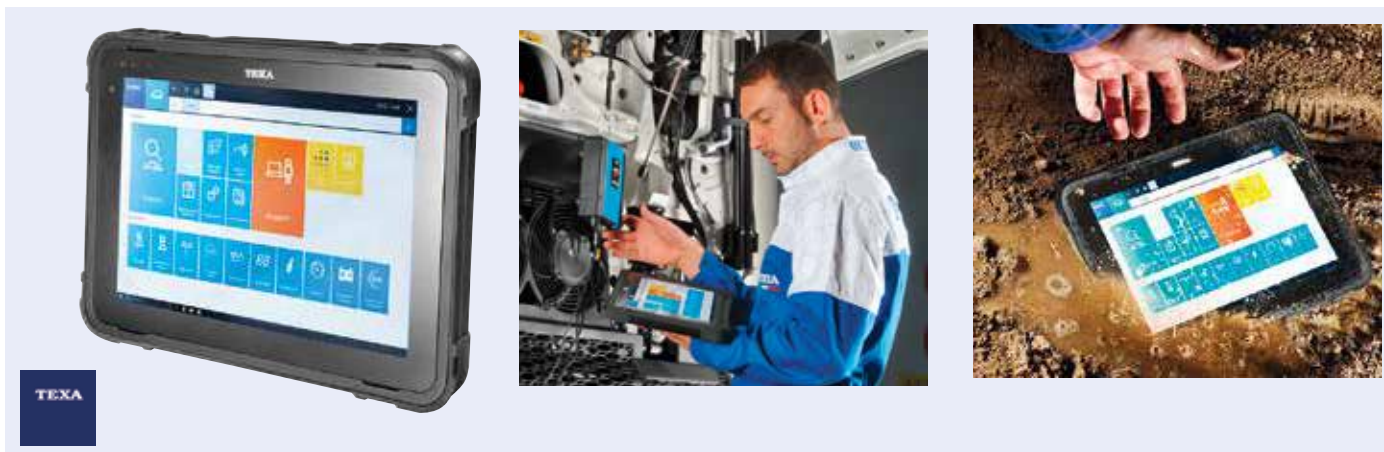
Application range

For crimping end ferrules according to DIN 46228 part 1 + 4

Order no

9537 951 890





Diagnosis unit

AXONE Nemo with Navigator TXTs

Robust, splash water-protected, high-performance hardware, software IDC5 Premium Truck including integration software IDC5 Premium AGRI, can be extended via TEXA App Store, with operating system, no problems with computer viruses or compatibility issues of a normal PC, magnetic connections, fast connection of additional modules is possible

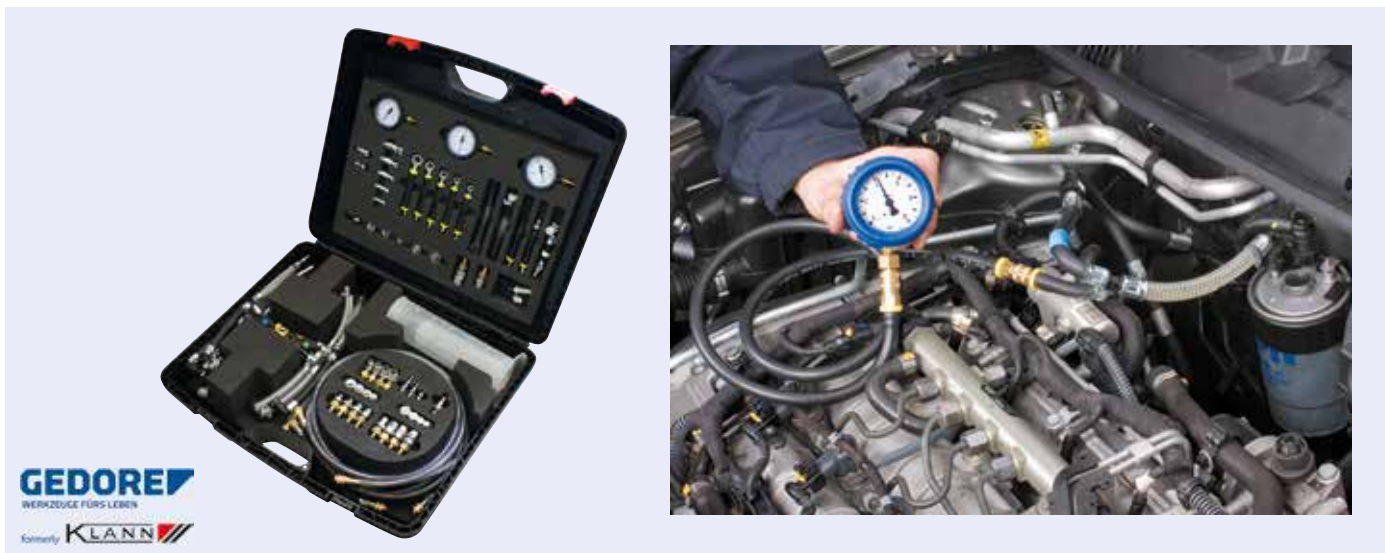
- Intel® Quad Core N3160
- HD 250 GB
- RAM 8 GB
- Monitor 12" Ultra Wide
- Resolution 2160 x 1440
- Ambient light sensor
- Area sensors: Gyroscope, altimeter, barometer, acceleration sensor, compass
- GPS antenna
- Dual Band antenna, WIFI/BT
- Lithium batteries
- Mini Docking
- 2 x 5 megapixel photo camera (front and rear)
- Speaker
- Microphone
- ON/OFF button
- 10-30 VDC power supply connector
- Status LED: ON, OFF, charging
- Active input pen
- Rubber protective sleeve
- Connections for expansion modules

Scope of supply

- With EOBD cable, USB cable, Bluetooth antenna, strap and device case
- Texpack Truck contract for annual subscription to software updates for 12 months
- Tex@info contract for technical notifications for 12 months
- Tex@info contract for Call Centre for 12 months
- Tex@info contract for Google® "fixed bugs" search function for 12 months

Order no

9539 003 640



Diagnosis set

Low pressure

Simple and professional inspection of the complete low pressure circuit Pressure test can be carried out at any desired point in the supply and return (even during travel). Transparent hoses enable a visual inspection, e.g. for air bubbles, impurities or fuel flow in the supply and return. The return quantity measurement is implemented at the respective injection using the connection method (rail sealing plugs), error causes (incorrect delivery/return pressures, air bubbles/impurities in fuel system, is any diesel at all being pump). Defective injectors, high pressure pumps, lines, delivery pumps, etc. can be diagnosed quickly and easily.

Application range

For Common Rail diesel engines in commercial vehicles, construction machinery and industrial engines

Scope of supply

1 x adapter hose, 6 mm, 2 m long
 3 x pressure gauges, 1-3/1-5/1-15 bar
 12 x T-pieces, 8 x 20 mm red, 8 x 30 mm yellow, 9.5 x 20 mm grey, 10 x 20 mm green, 10 x 30 mm blue, NG8 type 246 white, diameter 6 mm brown, diameter 8 mm orange, diameter 10 mm purple, 11.8 x 25 mm light blue, NG12, type 246 pink, diameter 12 mm, black
 1 x adapter hose, 8 mm PVC, 2 m
 2 x measuring cups and lids, 250 ml, 1000 ml
 5 x ring eyelets with plug nipple, M8, M10, M12, M14, M16
 5 x double hollow screws, M8 x 1, M10 x 1, M12 x 1.5, M14 x 1.5, M16 x 1.5
 2 x hollow screws, M12 x 1.5, M14
 2 x screw-in connectors, M12 x 1, M22
 1 x angle connector, NG8
 1 x connector, 16 x 22 mm
 1 x adapter with plug nipple, 16 x 22 mm
 1 x connector, NG12
 1 x self-sealing coupling, 11.8 x 25 mm
 1 x self-sealing grommet, 11.8 x 25 mm
 4 x sealing cones, 2 x M14 x 1.5, M16 x 1.5, M20
 4 x sealing plugs, M12, M14, M16, M18
 4 x pipe plugs, M12, M14, M16, M18
 1 x screw-in adapter, M14 x 1.5
 4 x angled screw connections, M12, M14, M16, M18
 4 x straight screw connections, M12, M14, M16, M18
 5 x screw-on connection pieces, M12, M14, M16, M18, M22
 3 x screw-in adapters, M8 x 1.5 x 10/20/30
 1 x cap nut, M14 x 1.5
 1 x T-piece, K-S-K, 30 cm
 in plastic case with foam insert

Order no

9500 012 342



Oscilloscope

Scope 1200

Digital 2-channel scope module, display of the measurements on PC or Tablet, active probe supply with colour guide, voltage measurement to 600 V AC/DC, current measurement 1 mA to 1800 A AC/DC, resistance measurement from 0,1 Ω to 15M Ω , 2 differential oscilloscope measurement channels each with 40 MS/s, galvanically separated inputs

Version 2-channel oscilloscope

Scope of supply

- Scope module 1200
- current clamp 100 mA to 1800 A
- 2 x cable set (measuring cables, test probes, test clamps (black/red) in equipment case



Order no

9539 006 051

4

Technical equipment and accessories



Diesel emissions tester

AVL DiTEST MDS 305

- convenient and fast solution for exhaust testing in the workshop
- space-saving, tidy storage of the exhaust station without a workshop trolley
- faster exhaust testing procedure with intuitive guidance through the application
- easy vehicle search from the databases
- an exhaust test can be performed by one person on all commercial vehicles
- novel radio concept enables the maximum freedom of movement during measurement
- wear-free, wireless connection to PC
- short warm-up times < 2 Min.
- small, easy to handle OBD module
- flexible, sturdy and efficient to use in the day-to-day business
- innovative workshop-orientated solution for fitting to the vehicle to be measured

Application range

For trucks, buses and cars

Scope of supply

- AVL DiSmoke 480 Bluetooth diesel exhaust module
- AVL DiTEST OBD 1000 OBD interface
- AVL DiTEST AUX 2000 Bluetooth engine speed/temperature recording
- wall bracket suitable for the workshop

including guideline 5

Order no

9539 006 030

Accessories

Description

Service contract for exhaust gas tester, AVL DiTEST Basic-Support Diesel

Order no

9682 550 911



Air-conditioning service unit
Konfort 760 R 2 GAS READY

Menu guided and fully automatic execution of the air conditioning service on all vehicles, hermetically closed container protects fresh oil and additives against moisture penetration, refrigerant scales locked during transportation and monitoring for internal leaks

Tank contents 20 kg

Application range
For trucks, small buses, cars and for use on hybrid vehicles

Scope of supply
PAG oil container, UV container, used oil container, cover hood, mains connection cable, operating instructions
with truck, passenger car and agricultural database on SD card and manual

Description	Order no
Air-conditioning service unit prepared for R 134a refrigerant	9539 004 072
Air-conditioning service unit Prepared for refrigerant R 1234yf	9539 004 073



Laser axle measuring system

TL10

Easy to use, attached to the measuring heads between the wheel bolts by a magnetic attachment on steel rims or with a special brace on aluminum rims. That means that the vehicle does not need to be lifted, it is also possible to use the tool without the wheels being fitted. The system can also be used on cars with the use of the additional accessories set. Because of the wide range of applications, the system provides a quick repayment of the initial cost

Application range

For trucks, buses, semi-trailers, trailers, vans, cars

Scope of supply

- 2 x measuring heads each with 1 pivoting battery diode laser
- 1 x set magnetic spacers, short
- 1 x set magnetic spacers, long
- 1 x clamping device for aluminium rims
- 2 x specially mounted rotating/sliding plates with brake
- 1 x track scale
- 2 x magnetic scales
- 1 x electronic inclination gauge with quick clamping device
- 1 x battery charger
- 1 x measurement log file
- 1 x sturdy, mobile storage cabinet with service stand

Order no

9682 202 520



**Beamsetter
SEG-IV DLLX**

Digital lux meter, broadband visor, Fresnel lens, laser positioning aid, spirit level/eccentric shaft for levelling, rotatable column for the optical case alignment, suitable for rails, compatible with CSC tool, can be calibrated using manufacturer's alignment unit

Scope of supply
Roller base of polymer concrete

Order no
9007 732 311



**Beamsetter
SEG V**

Digital lux meter, broadband viewfinder, Fresnel lens, level/eccentric axis for tilt adjustment, rotating column for lens box alignment, suitable for runners, 8.4" touch display, vehicle identification with car history, USB port, WLAN preparation, update-capable, compatible with CSC tool, rolling foot of polymer concrete, can be calibrated with manufacturer's adjustment device

Scope of supply
incl. rolling feet

Order no
9007 732 312





Workshop-pit lifters hydropneumatic

Rapid and precise air hydraulics with fast up and down travel, with operating panel at the ergonomically correct working height, maintenance unit as standard, laterally moveable lift cylinder with spring-mounted ball bearings

Piston stroke 800 mm
Height, max. 1820 mm
Height, min. 1020 mm
Cylinder-Ø 60 mm

Scope of supply

With suspension

Many modern vehicles must today be raised at 2 points. Check the use of axle traverses!

Model	Load capacity	Order no
GD 100-1	10 t	5322 520 135
GD 150-1	15 t	5322 520 136
GD 200-1	20 t	5322 520 137

When ordering, please complete the dimensions sheet!



2-pillar lift

TPL9000

Stationary, electro-hydraulic, 4 telescopic articulated arms, variable entry width (standard 2500 mm), lifting columns without cross-connections at top and bottom, space-saving articulated arm arrangement, compact pushing together of arms, telescopic arm on roller bearings for easy sliding, insensitive and almost maintenance-free hydraulic drive, sturdy construction, minimal bending and twisting, double load protection (hydraulic and mechanical), mechanical locking at every lifting height

- HydroLock: hydraulic, infinitely variable articulated arm locking
- RadiusPlus: swivelling articulated arm extensions with low support height (optional)
- SoftStart: for load-protecting positioning of the load
- SoftControl: exact and infinitely variable synchronisation control
- VarioSpeed: variable driving speeds, fast/slow
- Tube: wear-free tube guide for the lifting carriage

Load capacity	9 t
Stroke	1900 mm
Lifting height	2050 mm
Height	2500 mm
Height, max.	4400 mm
Lift time	60 sec
Lowering time	60 sec
Motor power	2.2 kW
Connection voltage	400 V
Fuse protection	16 A
Protection class	IP54
Colour	orange
Surface	powder-coated
Weight	1800 kg

Support plate diameter 120 mm
 Engine output/column 2.2 kW
 Support arm length at front and back 485-1530 mm
 Longitudinal spacing of the supports, max. 4460 mm
 Permissible load capacity in accordance with CE1493, for uneven load distribution front:rear = 1:3/3:1
 Floor quality C25, 180 mm minimum

Application range

Light trucks, vans, cars, camper vans, trailers

Order no

9539 500 600



Mobile Column Lifts
HydroLift S2

Fully hydraulic, with double load security, battery driven, wireless communication with the individual lifting units based on IEEE 802.15.4, the "Up" "Down" and "Emergency/Off" can be selected from each lifting column, built-in synchronisation control, easy to operate using pictograms, with FS profile to protect the wheel hub, HYDRO Protect System to protect the raising cylinder and a VARIO fork to accept different tyre sizes without the need for additional wheel adapters, can be enlarged from 4 to up to 8 pillars

Version with 3 kW elect. motor
Lift time 78 sec
Lowering time 54 sec

Scope of supply
With removable forklift adapters

Load capacity	Weight	Width	Height	Lifting height	Order no
4 x 6,2 t	600 per column kg	1092 mm	2260 mm	1759 mm	9534 004 290
4 x 8,2 t	720 per column kg	1156 mm	2590 mm	1753 mm	9534 004 292
6 x 6,2 t	600 per column kg	1092 mm	2260 mm	1759 mm	9534 004 291
6 x 8,2 t	720 per column kg	1156 mm	2590 mm	1753 mm	9534 004 293



Jack
air-hydraulic

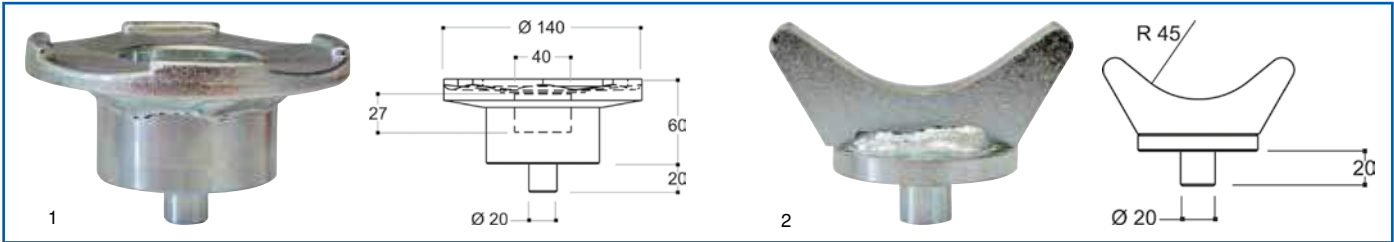
EUROPART own-brand car jacks are manufactured from special materials which guarantee their function, quality and breaking strength, even in the most extreme situations.

Pressure range 8-10 bar

Scope of supply
2 adapters, 60 mm

Model	Load capacity	Lifting height	Weight	Fig.		Order no
EP 214 mobil	20/10 t	140-306 mm	15 kg	1	*	9539 650 200
EP 215 N	40/20 t	150-300 mm	39 kg	2		9539 650 201
EP 222 N	60/30 t	220-450 mm	71 kg	3		9539 650 202
EP 312	60/30/15 t	120-255 mm	50 kg	4		9539 650 203
EP 330 N	80/50/25 t	310-824 mm	103 kg	5		9539 650 204

* portable



Accessories

Description	Fig.	Order no
Saddle, load capacity 80 t	1	9539 650 205
V fifth wheel, load capacity 80 t	2	9539 650 206



Trolley Jack hydraulic

Sturdy frame structure with reinforcements for heavy-duty tasks, safe and precise control during lifting and lowering, double movement during lowering (first pulling then turning) provides extra safety against unintentional lowering, directly controlled trigger, compact design, ergonomically shaped handle

Model	Load capacity	Lifting height	Version	Weight	Fig.	Order no
EP 13HLQ	1,3 t	80-735 mm	long stroke, quick-lift foot pedal	39 kg	1	9539 111 005
EP 20	2 t	80-495 mm		31 kg	2	9539 111 000
EP 20Q	2 t	80-495 mm	quick lift foot pedal	31 kg	3	9539 111 001
EP 20HLQ	2 t	80-795 mm	long stroke, quick-lift foot pedal	49 kg	4	9539 111 006
EP 40Q	4 t	140-600 mm	quick lift foot pedal	95 kg	5	9539 111 002
EP 50HLQ	5 t	150-975 mm	long stroke, quick-lift foot pedal	170 kg	6	9539 111 007
EP 60Q	6 t	140-600 mm	quick lift foot pedal	96 kg	7	9539 111 003
EP 100Q	10 t	150-585 mm	quick lift foot pedal	118 kg	8	9539 111 004



Accessories

Description	Suitable for	Fig.	Order no
Retrofit set pneumatic wheels	trolley Jack EP 40Q, EP50HLQ, EP 60Q, EP 100Q		9539 360 550
Extension 100 mm	mobile jack EP 20, EP 20Q, EP 13HLQ, EP 20HLQ	1	9539 360 551
Extension 125 mm	mobile jack EP 40Q, EP 60Q, EP 100Q, EP 120Q, EP 50HLQ	2	9539 360 552
Axle traverse load capacity 1 t	mobile jack EP 20, EP 20Q, EP 13HLQ, EP 20HLQ	3	9539 360 553
Rubber coating	trolley Jack EP 20, EP 20Q, EP 13HLQ, EP 20HLQ	4	5322 520 152



Battery tester with integrated thermal printer

The optional use of a clip-on ammeter is supported by the tester and also improves the test results, voltage measurement and temperature measurement functions, integrated thermal printer presents all measurements clearly in text and graphically in the chosen menu language, customer-specific data can be entered separately, USB port for downloading test results to a PC and for future updates, 6 menu languages

Standard	JIS, EN, DIN, SAE, IEC
CCA	25-3000 CC A
Operating temperature	0-40 °C
Width	130 mm
Height	65 mm
Depth	265 mm

Application range

EFB (Enhanced Flooded Battery), AGM (Absorbent Glass Mat), 6/12 V starter batteries (lead/acid, gel and fleece batteries/AGM), starting/charging system tests for 12/24 V equipment

Order no

9682 202 404

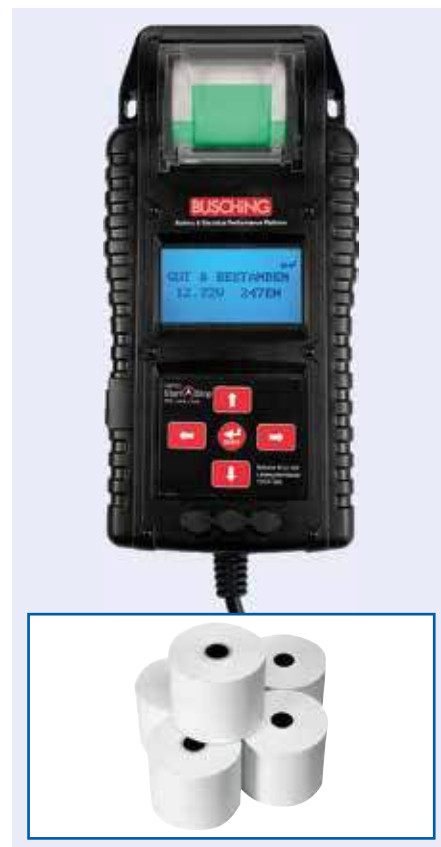
Accessories

Description

Printer paper roll, 5 rolls

Order no

9682 202 403



Battery charger MXT 14

CTEK charger, electronic, SUPPLY – special mode in which the device can be used as a power supply unit if the battery is removed (radio code), Regeneration mode – special mode in which exhaustively discharged batteries can be regenerated and returned to full capacity, with 8-stage, fully-automatic IUUp charging characteristics without voltage peaks

MAN approval issued.

Voltage	220-240 V AC
Charge voltage	27.2 V, 28.8 V, 31.6 V, nominal 24 V
Charge current, max.	14 A
Protection class	IP44
Cable length	1,85 m
Length	235 mm
Width	130 mm
Height	65 mm
Weight	1.9 kg

Battery capacity: 28-300 Ah (charge), 28-500 Ah (maintain)

Battery types: open, maintenance-free AGM, gel and lead-calcium

Reverse current: < 1 mA

Charging time for a 60 Ah battery: 4 hrs at 14 A

Order no

9539 640 145





Start booster

ASF 12-24/3200

Professional external starting unit, maximum starting power through extremely deep-cycle resistant AGM battery (replaceable), voltage peak free starting, lifetime for max. 50% start discharge: 1000 cycles, manual voltage selection, correct use protects the electronic components of the vehicle, integrated voltmeter which displays the charging status of the batteries and the correct functioning of the charging equipment and alternator, built-in socket, high-quality, internally bridged crocodile clips with a very wide opening angle, impact-resistant one-piece housing with lifetime guarantee, charging through electronic battery charger with pulse charging preservation or using a cable (to be ordered separately) through the alternator at the vehicle's cigarette lighter.

Voltage	12/24 V
Cable cross-section	70 mm ²
Cable length	1,95 m
Weight	38 kg

Starting current: 12 V at 3200 A, 24 V at 1600 A

Peak current: 12 V at 7750 A, 24 V at 3875 A

Scope of supply

IUU charger

Order no

9539 640 168



Brake maintenance unit

VARIO 5 II, DOT version

Portable and space-saving, pulsing fluid flow, leak test of the brake system in the low pressure range, electronic final shut-down, self-bleeding

Suitable for	Brake fluid container 5 l
Operating liquid	DOT
Pressure range	0-3,5 bar
Width x height x depth	320 x 430 x 340 mm
Weight	10 kg

Application range

Ideal for smaller workshops, for all ABS systems (including EDS, ESP systems) and hydraulic clutches

Scope of supply

Standard adapter no. 20 for European vehicles, without fluid container



Order no

9539 500 035



Filling and bleeding station

Vario 5-20 MO II, mineral oil version

One-main operation, intelligent technology with automatic control mechanisms, suitable for hydraulic clutches and gearshift control, stepless adjustment of pressure control range, with electronic deactivation

Pressure range	0-3,5 bar
Temperature range	0 to +45 °C
Length of filling hose	3,5 m
Length of mains cable	5 m

Illustration also shows optional accessories

Order no

9539 500 045



Tyre inflation gauge

RF 80 G

Ergonomic composite housing: cold-insulating, slip-resistance and low-vibration for comfortable work, simple operation with precision pressure gauge, over-pressure protected, handle with non-slip soft-grip surface, officially calibrated (including calibration fee) for use in commercial businesses, with torque connector, large pressure gauge diameter 80 mm for easy legibility, pressure gauge with rubber coating as protection against mechanical influences.

Working pressure	0,5-10 bar
Hose length	1000 mm

Order no

9506 022 350





Tyre mounting machine

ATH 7226

Clamping device with 4 clamping arms, hydraulic lifting arm and lateral fitting carriage, the fitting arm can be manually moved on the carriage and can also be turned and folded out, electric drive for the rotational movement of the clamping arms, one fitting speed

Version	Electrohydraulic
Clamping range	14-26"
Motor power	1,5 kW
Operating pressure	150-170 bar
Wheel Ø, max.	1500 mm
Voltage	400 V
Weight	700 kg

3 phase ~ 400 V/50 Hz

Application range

Light truck and truck tyres with a maximum rim diameter of 26"

Scope of supply

- 1 x bead clamp for steel rims
- 1 x mounting lever
- 1 x grease gun
- 1 x grease cartridge

Order no

9539 000 650



Wheel balancing machine

W102

Manual wheel balancer, 5 balancing programs (car or truck mode), mobile version for use directly at the vehicle or near a tyre changer, no additional lever required for tyres, as the entire balancing unit can simply be raised with the clamped-on wheel, equipped with manual hand brake, compact dimensions

Rim dia.	12-24"
Wheel width	4-15"
Wheel weight, max.	200 kg
Wheel Ø, max.	1200 mm
Balancing accuracy	10 g
Shaft dia.	40 mm
Voltage	230 V

Application range

Truck, bus, van and car tyres

Scope of supply

Cone set, quick-release nut, weight pliers, 100 g weight for car calibration, 200 g weight for truck calibration, rim width gauge (trucks), electrical connection via 230 V, 50 Hz

Order no

9539 000 102



LED work lamp

VEGA 4000

Diffused anti-glare and comfortable working light, uniform light intensity, wide light scattering, adjustable foot made of powder-coated steel allows direct mounting on a stand, LED diodes produce no heat and therefore no fire hazard, sturdy impact-resistant plastic casing

Voltage	230 AC V
Power	48 W
Lighting power	4000 lm
Cable length	5 m
Protection class	IP54

Scope of supply

2 x Euro-style grounded mains sockets



Order no

9539 640 487



LED head lamp

COB LED I-VIEW

Light, ergonomic headlamp with sensor system for contactless on/off switching, illuminates the entire working area, 2 lighting levels (level 1: 50 %, level 2: 100 %), easy to operate – even with thick gloves, Lithium-polymer battery (3.8 V/1600 mAh), water and dust proof, black woven headband

Power	2 W
Lighting power	80/160 lm
Lighting duration	6/3 h
Charging time	4 h
Working temperature	-10 to +40 °C
Protection class	IP65

Order no

9539 640 419



LED inspection lamp

MAG

LED rechargeable working lamp and flash light in a high-power, two times stronger light output, ergonomic and user-friendly grip, with three built-in and powerful magnetic holders, two retractable suspension hooks, lamp head can be turned to 180°, strong spot and main light, with USB charging

Charging time	4 h
Rechargeable battery	Li-Ion (3,7 V/1200 mAh)
Lighting power	120/50 lm
Lighting duration	4/4 h
Protection class	IP20

Order no

9539 640 482



Assembly creeper

Sturdy construction, ergonomically shaped, storage trays on both sides for small parts, 6 oil-resistant and smooth-running 3" rollers, soft padded head support

Load, max.	130 kg
Length x width x height	990 x 470 x 110 mm

Order no

9539 111 050





Rim brush

Application range
Rim and paint cleaning in tight spaces

Scope of supply
With inclined, soft bristles and ergonomic handle

	Order no
	9500 705 252



Hand washing brush
with long handle

with red/green polyester bristles

	Order no
	9014 000 030



Rim brush

Application range
For removing stubborn dirt from aluminium rims

	Order no
	9014 000 130



Rim brush

Application range
For removing stubborn dirt from aluminium rims

	Order no
	9507 910 000



KÄRCHER

Hot water high-pressure cleaner HDS 10/20-4 M

Durable, water-cooler 4-pole electric motor, for continuous use, commercial eco-efficiency level, two cleaning agent tanks, easy-press gun with soft grip insert and stepless pressure and water quantity control (servo control), stainless steel tube, KÄRCHER power nozzle

Working pressure	30-200 bar
Rate of delivery	500-1000 l/h
Connection voltage	400 V
Hose length	10 m
Length	1330 mm
Width	750 mm
Height	1060 mm

Consumption under full load: 6.4 kg heating oil/h

Order no
9301 086 902



4
Technical equipment and accessories

KÄRCHER

Cold water high-pressure cleaner HD 10/23-4 SX Plus

EASY!Force high-pressure spray gun and EASY!Lock quick-release connections, 4-pin, water-cooled electric motor, hose storage on both sides, integrated electronics for device monitoring, shut-down in the event of overvoltage or undervoltage, shut-down in the event of leak or phase failure, large rubber wheels for rough terrain, stairs or steps, proven handcart principle for simple, ergonomic transport

Working pressure	230 bar
Pressure, max.	253 bar
Rate of delivery	1000 l/h
Connected rating	7,8 kW
Length	560 mm
Width	500 mm
Height	1090 mm

Power supply: 3 phase 400 V 50 Hz

Order no
9562 102 340



KÄRCHER

Abrasive/suction machine

B 40 C Bp Fleet + 70Ah + R45 + AutoFill

With roller brushes, auto-fill function, Kärcher Fleet, KIK key system and maintenance-free battery

Voltage	24 V
Capacity	70 Ah
Area output, max.	1800 (MKH)
Length	1249 mm
Width	520 mm
Height	1145 mm

Brushes working width 450 mm
Suction working width 850 mm
Power input 1100 W
Fresh/dirty water tank 40/40 l
Brush pressure 160 g/cm²
Brush speed 1200 rpm

Scope of supply

KIK key (yellow and grey)



Order no

9503 002 570

KÄRCHER

Sweeper/vacuum machine

KM 75/40 W G

Hand-guided, with reliable, powerful Honda 4-stroke petrol engine, high user-friendliness due to EASY operation concept and mobile sweepings container with trolley handle, efficient filter system with mechanical filter cleaning, tool-free change of filter and sweeping cylinder for flexible location-independent maintenance, high degree of manoeuvrability due to compact dimensions and traction drive

Area output, max.	3375 (MKH)
Working width	550 mm
Filter area	1,8 m ²
Driving power	3,3 kW
Length	1430 mm
Width	780 mm
Height	1180 mm

Working width with 1 side brush 750 mm
Sweepings container 40 l
Climbing power 15 %
Working speed 4,5 km/h

Application range

Ideal for thorough and dust-free cleaning of outdoor surfaces from 600 m²



Order no

9501 049 205

KÄRCHER

Wet/dry vacuum cleaner

NT 40/1 Tact Te L

With Tact filter cleaning system as well as 40 l container with bumper for long, uninterrupted work, suction hose connection in device head, case storage and fixing possibilities, moisture-resistant PES flat-fold filter, integrated device socket

Air quantity	74 l/s
Power	1380 W
Sound pressure level	68 dB(A)
Container volume	40 l
Voltage	220-240 V
Length	560 mm
Width	370 mm
Height	655 mm

Scope of supply

- Suction hose, 4 m
- Suction pipe, stainless steel 2 x 0.55 m
- Filter bag, fleece
- Wet/dry floor nozzle, 360 mm
- Tile nozzle
- Flat-fold filter, PES

Order no

9562 114 831



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Wet/dry vacuum cleaner

ASA 32 L

With commercial approval, automatic switch-off (when sucking up liquids, the suction current is interrupted as soon as the maximum fill level of the container is reached), special air cooling system for long motor life, built-in socket with automatic switch-on, sturdy and washable folded filter, easy and fast filter changing, cable rewinding, practical accessory storage and tray

Air quantity	3600 l/min
Filter area	3.600 cm²
Container volume	32 l
Power, max.	1.200 W
Hose length	3,2 m
Hose-Ø	35 mm
Vacuum	200 mbar

Application range

For vacuuming away dust and swarf on electric tools and for cleaning site, workshop, vehicle and much more, certified for the vacuuming up of dusts in dust class L (AGW value > 1 mg/m³), also suitable for vacuuming up non-flammable liquids

Scope of supply

Vacuum hose (Ø 35 mm / 3.2 m), 2 vacuum pipes, folded filter made of cellulose, crevice nozzle, pipe holder, floor nozzle (260 mm wide), suction nozzle (120 mm wide)

Order no

9500 002 013





Motor oil

NFZ Scanlub-V 10W-40

High base number/TBN – can be used globally, low oil consumption due to lower evaporation losses, very good protection against oil deposits on the piston, high oxidation resistance, offers longer oil change intervals (depending on manufacturer's specifications)

Verified by Scania LDF-3

Specification ACEA E7-12/E4-12, API CF

Performance Cummins CES 20072, DAF Extended Drain, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3277, MB 228.5, MTU Type 3, Renault RLD2, Scania LDF-2, Volvo VDS 3

Application range

Specially approved for the toughest of operating conditions in the commercial vehicle sector (suitable for Euro IV/V/VI), in particular for Scania LDF 3

Contents	Container	Order no
20 l	Canister	9909 003 311
55 l	Drum	9909 003 312
200 l	Drum	9909 003 313
1000 l	Container	9909 003 314



Motor oil

Commercial Vehicle MAXX 5W-30

Engine oil developed with the highest quality protective properties for the new low-emission Euro V and Euro VI engines, can also be used without any problem in older commercial vehicles and thus offers the possibility of reducing the variety of products, for maximum oil change intervals EURO PART NFZ Premium MAXX SAE 5W30 also offers the solution for SCANIA LDF3 (Central Europe) to achieve an optimal engine oil supplement.

Version synthetic

Verified by Scania Low Ash, MAN M 3677, MB 228.51

Specification ACEA E6-12/E7-12/E9-12, API CJ-4/SN, JASO DH-2

Performance Caterpillar ECF-3, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, MAN 3477/3271-1, MB 228.31, Mack EO-O PP-N PP/EO-M Plus, Renault RLD 3, Volvo VDS 4, Volvo CNG

Application range

advanced truck and bus engines, can also be used in older commercial vehicles

Contents	Container	Order no
20 l	Canister	2822 492 603
55 l	Drum	2822 492 604
200 l	Drum	2822 492 605
1000 l	Container	9909 493 602
bulk goods		9909 493 603





Gear oil

NFZ Scanlub-G 80W-90

Very good corrosion protection, good viscosity/temperature behaviour due to multi-range characteristics, optimal pressure absorption, top wear protection, good ageing resistance, background noise is minimised, can also be used for longer oil change intervals, sealing compatibility

Verified by Scania STO 1:1

Specification API GL-5 (MT-1), MIL-PRF-2105E, SAE J2360

Performance Arvin Meritor Axles 076-D; DAF, Mack GO-J, ZF TE-ML 07A/12E/16C/16D/19C

Application range

Can be used in hypoid geared axle drives in accordance with API GL-5, in which an SAE Class 80W90 is required

Contents	Container	Order no
20 l	Canister	9909 002 211
55 l	Drum	9909 002 212
200 l	Drum	9909 002 213
1000 l	Container	9909 002 214



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Gear oil

NFZ Scanlub-STO 80W-90

Outstanding wear protection, high oxidations and temperature resistance, good compatibility with the usual sealing materials, stable viscosity at high temperatures, outstanding flow capability even at low temperatures, enables fuel savings

Verified by Scania STO 1:1

Specification API GL 4/5, SAE J 2360 (API-MT 1, PRI GL 0208), MIL-PRF-2105 E, MIL-2105 D

Performance Arvin Meritor 0-76-N, DAF (GL-5), Iveco (GI-5), MAN 341 Z2, MAN 341 E2, MAN 342 M2, MB 235.0, MB 235.1, Mack GO-J, ZF TE ML 02B/05A/07A/08/12L/12M/16B/16C/16D/17B/19B/21A

Application range

Suited to use in drive axles in commercial vehicles, maximum oil change intervals possible (please observe manufacturer's recommendations!)

Contents	Container	Order no
20 l	Canister	9909 004 411
55 l	Drum	9909 004 412
200 l	Drum	9909 004 413
1000 l	Container	9909 004 414





Work jacket FULDA

Hardwearing, triple flat felled seams extend the service life of the product, generous freedom of movement through cut-to-shape sleeves, slightly longer back, rounded hem offers perfect freedom of movement and easy access to the front pockets, improved visibility with the aid of reflective effects

evaluated by ETSA, certified according to UV Standard 801

Size	Order no anthracite/black	Order no red/black	Order no cornflower blue/black blue
S	7864 421 800	7864 420 200	7864 421 100
M	7864 421 801	7864 420 201	7864 421 101
L	7864 421 802	7864 420 202	7864 421 102
XL	7864 421 803	7864 420 203	7864 421 103
XXL	7864 421 804	7864 420 204	7864 421 104
XXXL	7864 421 805	7864 420 205	7864 421 105



Dungarees AUGSBURG

Hardwearing, triple flat felled seams on the legs and in the crotch extend the service life of the product, superb fit with ergonomically shaped legs and wedge shaped inserts on the inside leg and in the crotch (with extra reinforcement), with CORDURA® fabric reinforced knee pockets, access to knee protection from above and flap so that no dirt collects, height-adjustable knee pockets, optimum knee protection, improved visibility in the surroundings with the help of reflective effects

evaluated by ETSA, certified according to UV Standard 801

Size	Order no anthracite/black	Order no red/black	Order no cornflower blue/black blue
C46	7862 188 246	7860 420 246	7862 118 246
C48	7862 188 248	7860 420 248	7862 118 248
C50	7862 188 250	7860 420 282	7862 118 250
C52	7862 188 252	7860 420 252	7862 118 252
C54	7862 188 254	7860 420 254	7862 118 254
C56	7862 188 256	7860 420 256	7862 118 256
C58	7864 428 258	7860 420 258	7862 118 258
C60	7864 428 260	7860 420 260	7862 118 260
C62	7864 428 262	7860 420 262	7862 118 262
C64	7864 428 264	7860 420 264	7862 118 264





Work trousers

MANNHEIM

Triple flat-fell seams on the legs and in the crotch, low form and tailored waist band, trouser legs are ergonomically shaped, slanted thigh pocket can be individually divided using press studs, knee pockets made of CORDURA® fabric, adjustable height and with flap as well as access from above, reflective effect, protection according to the EN 14404 standard is achieved when appropriate knee protection inserts are used

evaluated by ETSA, certified according to UV Standard 801, 12.1.10.0016-5

Size	Order no dark anthracite/black	Order no red/black	Order no cornflower blue/black blue
C46	7860 428 246	7864 400 246	7864 428 460
C48	7860 428 248	7864 400 248	7864 428 248
C50	7864 421 882	7864 420 282	7864 421 182
C52	7860 428 252	7862 020 252	7864 428 252
C54	7860 448 254	7864 200 254	7860 428 254
C56	7860 448 256	7864 400 256	7860 428 256
C58	7864 421 858	7864 020 258	7864 421 158
C60	7868 395 460	7864 020 260	7864 428 600
C62	7872 369 062	7864 020 262	7864 428 620
C64	7876 342 664	7864 020 264	7864 428 640



4

Technical equipment and accessories

Knee cushion

RedPad 62000

The portable and ultra-light knee cushion, makes kneeling more comfortable and convenient everywhere

Outer dimension 46 x 23 x 3 cm



Order no

7100 062 000

Knee pads

Basic Black 50002

Protective area with pliable PVC cap, adaptable via flexible lamellae with soft padding and elastic gel material insert, wide neoprene edging protects against penetration and slipping in the hollow of the knee, with hook and loop closure for all sizes



Order no

7100 050 002



Emergency warning waistcoat

With 2 body and 2 shoulder reflective strips

Version with hook and loop fastener
Material 100% polyester
Standard EN 20471
Size one size fits all

Colour	Order no
Yellow	9534 000 002
Orange	9534 000 003



Emergency warning Softshell jacket

All-round reflective strips (waist, sleeves, shoulders), two side pockets with zip fastener, breast pocket with zip fastener, inner pocket with Velcro fastener, Velcro fastener on the cuffs, longer back

Material 100% polyester
Standard EN ISO 20471:2013

Size	Order no yellow/marine	Order no orange/marine
46/48 (S)	9588 000 270	9588 000 210
50/52 (M)	9588 000 280	9588 000 220
54/56 (L)	9588 000 290	9588 000 230
58/60 (XL)	9588 000 300	9588 000 240
62/64 (XXL)	9588 000 310	9588 000 250
66/68 (3XL)	9588 000 320	9588 000 260





Fine dust mask

Protects up to 4 times the AGW value, single use

Version without exhalation valve
 Colour white
 Standard EN 149, protection level FFP1

Application range

Restoration work, lagging work, cleaning work in industry and at home, sanitary work

Order no

9534 880 519



Fine dust mask

Protects up to 10 times the AGW value, single use, high wearing comfort due to exhalation valve providing lower breathing resistance

Version with exhalation valve
 Colour white
 Standard EN 149 protection level FFP2/V

Application range

Restoration work, lagging work, cleaning work in industry and at home, sanitary work

Order no

9751 211 413



Fine dust mask

Protects up to 30 times the AGW value, single use, high wearing comfort due to exhalation valve providing lower breathing resistance

Version with exhalation valve and nose clamp
 Colour white
 Standard EN 149 protection level FFP3/V

Application range

Restoration work, lagging work, cleaning work in industry and at home, sanitary work

Scope of supply

Exhalation valve, nose clamp, sealing lip, adjustable strapping

Order no

9751 211 414





Protective goggles

EN 166

Provides complete all-round protection, the length of the ear pieces can be adjusted, making fitting easier, the lenses are non-fogging, scratchproof, anti-static and particularly easy to look after

Version blue frame, clear lens

absorb 99.9 % of UV rays up to 400 nm

Order no

9534 880 740



Full view protective goggles

Wide viewing window for an unlimited field of vision, hoop with SoftPad technology, adjustable in length and angle, highly developed indirect ventilation system, PLUS anti-scratch and PLUS anti-mist coating, soft fitting rubber edge for sealing protection, certificated according to EN166 point 3 (droplets and splashes) and point 4 (coarse dust particles),

Version clear lens

Colour grey/green

Material polycarbonate lens

Order no

9500 001 220



Full view protective goggles

Panoramic lens, can be worn over prescription glasses, exclusive UDC coating, compatible with half-masks, indirect ventilation system guarantees certified protection against droplets and splashes, PSA category III, mechanical strength 432 km/h, also at extreme temperatures

Version clear lens

Colour grey/green

Material polycarbonate lens

Order no

9500 001 330



Accessories

Description	Order no
Shield for face protection	9500 000 100
Replacement washer	9500 042 117

Full view protective goggles

High-tech full view glasses with wide field of vision, anatomical nose bridge for perfect fit to the face, the adjustable elastic strap and a soft edge enable an optimum fit to the face, corrective insert available, PSA category III

Type 601

Version	Colour	Material	Order no
Indirect ventilation	blue	PC	9560 127 700
Indirect ventilation	blue	acetate	9561 027 701
Unventilated	clear	PC	9561 030 700
Unventilated	clear	acetate	9561 030 701

Accessories

Description	Order no
Replacement washer, PC	9500 042 065
Replacement washer, acetate	9500 042 066



MOLDEX

Ear plugs on strap

M4

Headband with air cushion ridges, reduces pressure and heat build-up, light and flexible with low contact pressure

Standard EN352-1
Material ABS, polyurethane (PUR), TPE film, POM, stainless steel, EVA
Colour yellow

Sound insulation value (SNR) = 30 dB(A)

Application range

For changing noise levels or problems using earplugs

Order no

9534 370 308



MOLDEX

Ear plugs on strap

WaveBand® 2K

Great freedom of movement without contact noise, low contact pressure, feather-light and comfortable, easy to put on and take off, ideal protection for constantly changing noise levels

Standard EN352-2
Material Polyurethane (PUR)
Polyoxymethylene (POM)
Thermoplastic elastomers (TPE)

Sound insulation value (SNR) = 27 dB(A)

Order no

9534 370 309



MOLDEX

Ear plugs

Spark Plugs soft

Comfortable protection for works that require constant ear protection during high levels of noise

Standard EN352-2
Material Polyurethane (PUR)
Sound insulation value 35 dB(2)

Sound insulation value (SNR) = 35 dB(A)

Scope of supply

Box with 200 pairs

packed in pairs

Order no

9534 370 299





Knitted gloves

Very flexible all-purpose gloves, very resistant to slipping, perfect dexterity, very good value for money, perfect wear comfort and fit, special coating over ¾ of glove, partial coating on palm and finger tips

Colour grey/black
Standard EN 420/EN 338

Application range

Workshops, automobile industry, installation work, transport, precision work, packaging, warehouse work and much more

Size	Order no
9	9534 000 005
10	9534 000 006
11	9534 000 007



Knitted gloves

Very flexible general purpose glove, lies like a second skin, touch-screen capable, very good value for money, perfect wear comfort and fit, extremely thin and light 18 GAUGE knit, partial coating on palm and finger tips

Colour blue/black
Standard EN 420/EN 388

Application range

Workshops, automobile industry, installation work, transport, precision work, packaging and much more

Size	Order no
7	9530 624 007
8	9530 624 008
9	9530 624 009
10	9530 624 010
11	9530 624 011



Protective gloves

OIL GRIP

Especially good grip in oily and greasy application areas, sanded nitrile coating, extremely wear resistant, impermeable base material for work in damp and/or oily environments, finely knitted and therefore very supple base material

Colour blue/black
Material Nylon
Version fully coated, black sanded nitrile coating on palm and thumb, with knitted cuff
Standard EN 388 Mechanical protection -4121-

Application range

Especially good grip in oily and greasy application areas such as workshops, gardens, road construction, scaffolding, dock work, assembly work, transport and much more

Size	Order no
9	9550 355 009
10	9550 355 010
11	9550 355 011





Protective gloves

Nitrile, yellow, partly coated

Very flexible all-round glove, water repellent, extremely wear-resistant, very good price/performance ratio, comfortable with good fit, extremely resistant to grease and oils, breathable thanks to open back of the hand, resistant nitrile coating

Colour yellow
Material Cotton-Trikot
Version partly coated, open back of the hand, with knitted cuff
Standard EN 420/EN 388 CAT2

Application range

Workshops, gardens, road construction, building trade, automotive industry, assembly works, transport and much more

Size	Order no
8	9550 340 008
9	9550 340 009
10	9550 340 010
11	9550 340 011



Protective gloves

Nitrile, blue, partly coated

Very flexible all-round glove, water repellent, extremely wear-resistant, very good price/performance ratio, comfortable with good fit, extremely resistant to grease and oils, resistant nitrile coating

Colour blue
Material cotton-jersey
Version partly coated, with cuff
Standard EN 420/EN 388 CAT2

Application range

Workshops, gardens, road construction, building trade, automotive industry, assembly works, transport and much more

Size	Order no
9	9550 343 009
10	9550 343 010
11	9550 343 011





Protective gloves
Nitrile, blue, fully lined

Very flexible all-round glove, water repellent, extremely wear-resistant, very good price/performance ratio, comfortable with good fit, extremely resistant to grease and oils, resistant nitrile coating

- Colour blue
- Material cotton-jersey
- Version fully coated, with cuff
- Standard EN 420/EN 388 CAT2

Application range
Workshops, gardens, road construction, building trade, automotive industry, assembly works, transport and much more

Size	Order no
9	9550 344 009
10	9550 344 010
11	9550 344 011



Protective gloves

Very tough work glove in professional quality, lined palm and rubberised cuff, particularly resistant to abrasion, very good value for money, good wear comfort and fit

- Colour grey/yellow
- Size 10.5
- Material full cow hide
- Standard EN 420/EN 388 CAT2

Application range
Workshops, garden, waste collection, road works, building trade, automobile industry, installation work, haulage, vehicle fleets, air ports, railway operations, harbour and canal work and much more

TÜV/GS-tested

Order no
9534 000 000



Emergency gloves

Very tough work glove, lined palm and rubberised cuff, highest visibility through reflective stripes on the knuckle protection, fluorescent back of hand and cuff, particularly resistant to abrasion, very good value for money, good wear comfort and fit

- Size 10,5
- Material full grain cowhide
- Standard EN 420/EN 388 CAT2

Application range
Workshops, garden, waste collection, road works, building trade, automobile industry, installation work, haulage, vehicle fleets, air ports, railway operations, harbour and canal work and much more

Order no
9530 169 010





Glove holder

Version universal
Colour blue

Order no

9534 000 050



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Safety shoes

LEMON FRESH ACT148

Steel toe cap, FlexGuard® plastic midsole, Bata Cool Comfort® lining, PU/PU sole, quick-action zip closure

Version ESD - electrostatic discharge
Width 10
Colour black/green
Material microfibre
Standard EN ISO 20345/S1P SRC

Size	Order no
38	9514 811 038
39	9514 811 039
40	9514 811 040
41	9514 811 041
42	9514 811 042
43	9514 811 043

Size	Order no
44	9514 811 044
45	9514 811 045
46	9514 811 046
47	9514 811 047
48	9514 811 048



EUROPART® – a strong brand name

In addition to well-known manufacturers' branded products, EUROPART also offers a comprehensive Premium Parts Programme with 7,000 articles from the different EUROPART product ranges.

Your advantages:

- Highest quality standards
- Maximum availability at 300 locations in 28 countries
- Increasing your competitiveness
- Consistent service package



EUROPART
GOOD TO KNOW



Safety shoes
NOVA QUBIT-ESD

Protective toecap, FlexGuard® plastic midsole, Bata Cool Comfort® lining, black PU midsole, grey/orange TPU outsole

Version ESD - electro-static discharge
Colour black/orange
Material microfibre
Width 10

Size	Order no
36	9513 111 036
37	9513 111 037
38	9513 111 038
39	9513 111 039
40	9513 111 040
41	9513 111 041
42	9513 111 042

Size	Order no
43	9513 111 043
44	9513 111 044
45	9513 111 045
46	9513 111 046
47	9513 111 047
48	9513 111 048



Safety shoes
NOVA ZIP-ESD

Protective toecap, FlexGuard® plastic midsole, Bata Cool Comfort® lining, black PU midsole, grey/orange TPU outsole

Version ESD - electro-static discharge
Colour black/orange
Material microfibre
Width 10

Size	Order no
36	9514 111 036
37	9514 111 037
38	9514 111 038
39	9514 111 039
40	9514 111 040
41	9514 111 041
42	9514 111 042

Size	Order no
43	9514 111 043
44	9514 111 044
45	9514 111 045
46	9514 111 046
47	9514 111 047
48	9514 111 048





Hand cleaner

Gentle on the skin, not fluid, adapted to the pH value of the skin



Version	Contents	Container	Order no
With wood powder abrasive for ordinary industrial soiling	10 l	Bucket	9770 561 090
With plastic abrasive particles for medium-heavy industrial soiling	10 l	Bucket	9770 561 080

2-pillar lift	Accessories	308
3/2-way valve	Serie 4	139
3-way angle block	Universal vehicle parts	191
4-way angle block	Universal vehicle parts	192
Abrasive/suction machine	Accessories	320
ABS helical cable	Universal vehicle parts	259
ABS ring	R, G, P, T	44
ABS ring	Serie 4	121
ABS solenoid control valve	R, G, P, T	55
ABS solenoid control valve	Serie 4	133
ABS/EBS plug	Universal vehicle parts	243
ABS/EBS socket	Universal vehicle parts	243
Adapter	Universal vehicle parts	193, 252
Adapter cable	Serie 4	137
Adapter cable	Universal vehicle parts	252, 253
Aerial	Universal vehicle parts	216, 219
Air dryer	Serie 4	140
Air dryer cartridge	Universal vehicle parts	204, 205
Air dryer cartridges kit	Universal vehicle parts	205
Air filter	R, G, P, T	15
Air filter	Serie 4	99
Air spring	R, G, P, T	32
Air spring bellows	R, G, P, T	32, 83
Air spring bellows	Serie 4	112, 165
Air spring valve	R, G, P, T	65
Air spring valve	Serie 4	145
Air suzie	Universal vehicle parts	201, 202
Air treatment unit	R, G, P, T	60
Air-conditioning compressor	R, G, P, T	81
Air-conditioning compressor	Serie 4	164
Air-conditioning service unit	Accessories	304
ALB controller	R, G, P, T	57
ALB controller	Serie 4	137
Alternating check valve	R, G, P, T	66
Alternating check valve	Serie 4	147
Alternator	R, G, P, T	72, 73
Alternator	Serie 4	154-157
Angle grinder	Accessories	274-276
Angle joint	R, G, P, T	40
Angle joint	Serie 4	118
Angled piece	Universal vehicle parts	190
Assembly creeper	Accessories	317
Attachment screw	R, G, P, T	28
Attachment screw	Serie 4	100
Axle nut key	Accessories	280
Ball head	R, G, P, T	31
Ball head	Serie 4	110
Ball joint	R, G, P, T	38-41
Ball joint	Serie 4	110-117
Ball joint remover	Accessories	284
Bar sander	Accessories	274
Battery charger	Accessories	312
Battery tester	Accessories	312
Beamsetter	Accessories	306
Bearing bush	R, G, P, T	43, 83
Bearing bush	Serie 4	120-167
Blind rivet pistol	Accessories	273
Blowoff valve	R, G, P, T	54
Blowoff valve	Serie 4	132
Bolt cutter	Accessories	291
Booster heating	Universal vehicle parts	214
Brake caliper	R, G, P, T	48

Brake caliper	Serie 4	126
Brake disc	R, G, P, T	48-127
Brake disc	Serie 4	127
Brake drum	R, G, P, T	49, 50
Brake drum	Serie 4	127-128
Brake hose	R, G, P, T	66
Brake hose	Serie 4	147
Brake lining set	R, G, P, T	50-51
Brake lining set	Serie 4	128
Brake maintenance unit	Accessories	313
Brake pad set	R, G, P, T	49
Brake pad set	Serie 4	127
Brake power controller	R, G, P, T	55
Brake power controller	Serie 4	135
Bulb	Universal vehicle parts	225-227
Bulb cupboard	Universal vehicle parts	228
Bulkhead adapter	Universal vehicle parts	185-188
Bushing	R, G, P, T	83
Bushing	Serie 4	167
Cab damper	R, G, P, T	84, 85
Cab damper	Serie 4	166
Cabin filter	R, G, P, T	16, 82
Cabin filter	Serie 4	100, 165
Case for hazardous goods	Accessories	267
Castle nut wrench	Accessories	281, 282
Central silencer	R, G, P, T	18, 19
Central silencer	Serie 4	101
Centring sleeves set	Accessories	289
Circlip	Universal vehicle parts	188
Circlip pliers	Universal vehicle parts	198
Circlip pliers	Accessories	292
Circlip pliers set	Accessories	292
Clutch actuator	R, G, P, T	30
Clutch centring tool set	Accessories	283
Clutch kit	R, G, P, T	24-25
Clutch kit	Serie 4	106
Clutch master cylinder	R, G, P, T	30
Clutch master cylinder	Serie 4	109
Clutch plate	R, G, P, T	26-27
Clutch plate	Serie 4	107
Clutch release bearing	R, G, P, T	28
Clutch release bearing	Serie 4	109
Clutch servo	R, G, P, T	29
Clutch servo	Serie 4	109
Clutch slave cylinder	R, G, P, T	30
Clutch slave cylinder	Serie 4	110
Cold water high-pressure cleaner	Accessories	319
Combination brake cylinder	R, G, P, T	62-64
Combination brake cylinder	Serie 4	144, 145
Compressed air adapter set	Accessories	284
Compressed air fanfare	Universal vehicle parts	206-207
Compressed air tank	Universal vehicle parts	203
Compressor	R, G, P, T	52-53
Compressor	Serie 4	130
Compressor cool box	Universal vehicle parts	212
Condenser	R, G, P, T	81, 82
Condenser	Serie 4	164, 165
Connector	Universal vehicle parts	194
Continuous pressure powder fire extinguisher	Accessories	268
Cool box	Universal vehicle parts	212-213
Coolant expansion tank	R, G, P, T	13
Coolant expansion tank	Serie 4	98
Cooling system test device	Accessories	286

Cordless drill screwdriver	Accessories	277
Cordless impact screwdriver	Accessories	278
Coupling head	Universal vehicle parts	202
Coupling pressure plate	R, G, P, T	27, 28
Coupling pressure plate	Serie 4	107, 108
Crimp insert	Accessories	298
Crimp solder contact pin set	Universal vehicle parts	244
Crimp solder contact socket set	Universal vehicle parts	244
Crimping tool	Accessories	296-300
Cross piece	Universal vehicle parts	191
Cylinder head gasket set	R, G, P, T	53
Cylinder head gasket set	Serie 4	131
Cylinder head kit	R, G, P, T	53
Cylinder head kit	Serie 4	130, 142
Diagnosis set	Accessories	302
Diagnosis unit	Accessories	301
Diesel emissions tester	Accessories	303
Dismantling tool	Universal vehicle parts	196, 198
Dismantling tool set	Universal vehicle parts	197
Double bulkhead fitting	Universal vehicle parts	187, 188
Double thermostat	R, G, P, T	13
Double thermostat	Serie 4	97
Drag-link	R, G, P, T	38
Drag-link	Serie 4	115
Driver cab tilt cylinder	R, G, P, T	86
Driver cab tilt cylinder	Serie 4	168
Driver cab tilting pump	R, G, P, T	85
Driver cab tilting pump	Serie 4	168
Dungarees	Accessories	324
Ear plugs	Accessories	329
Ear plugs on strap	Accessories	329
EBS axle modulator	Serie 4	135
EBS foot brake module	R, G, P, T	55
EBS foot brake module	Serie 4	136
EBS helical cable	Universal vehicle parts	260
EBS single channel module	R, G, P, T	56
EBS trailer modulator	Serie 4	136
EBS two channel module	R, G, P, T	56
EBS two channel module	Serie 4	136
ECAS path sensor	R, G, P, T	65
ECAS path sensor	Serie 4	146
ECAS solenoid valve	R, G, P, T	64-65
ECAS solenoid valve	Serie 4	146
ECAS solenoid valve	Serie 4	146
Eccentric sander	Accessories	275
Elbow plug connector	Universal vehicle parts	189
Electric motor	R, G, P, T	79
Electric motor	Serie 4	162
Emergency gloves	Accessories	332
Emergency warning Softshell jacket	Accessories	326
Emergency warning waistcoat	Accessories	326
Engine Parts	Universal vehicle parts	172-180
Engine radiator	R, G, P, T	10
Engine radiator	Serie 4	96
Evaporator	R, G, P, T	80
Evaporator	Serie 4	164
Exhaust pipe	R, G, P, T	20
F piece	Universal vehicle parts	190
Fastening set	R, G, P, T	34
Fastening set	Serie 4	112
Filling and bleeding station	Accessories	314

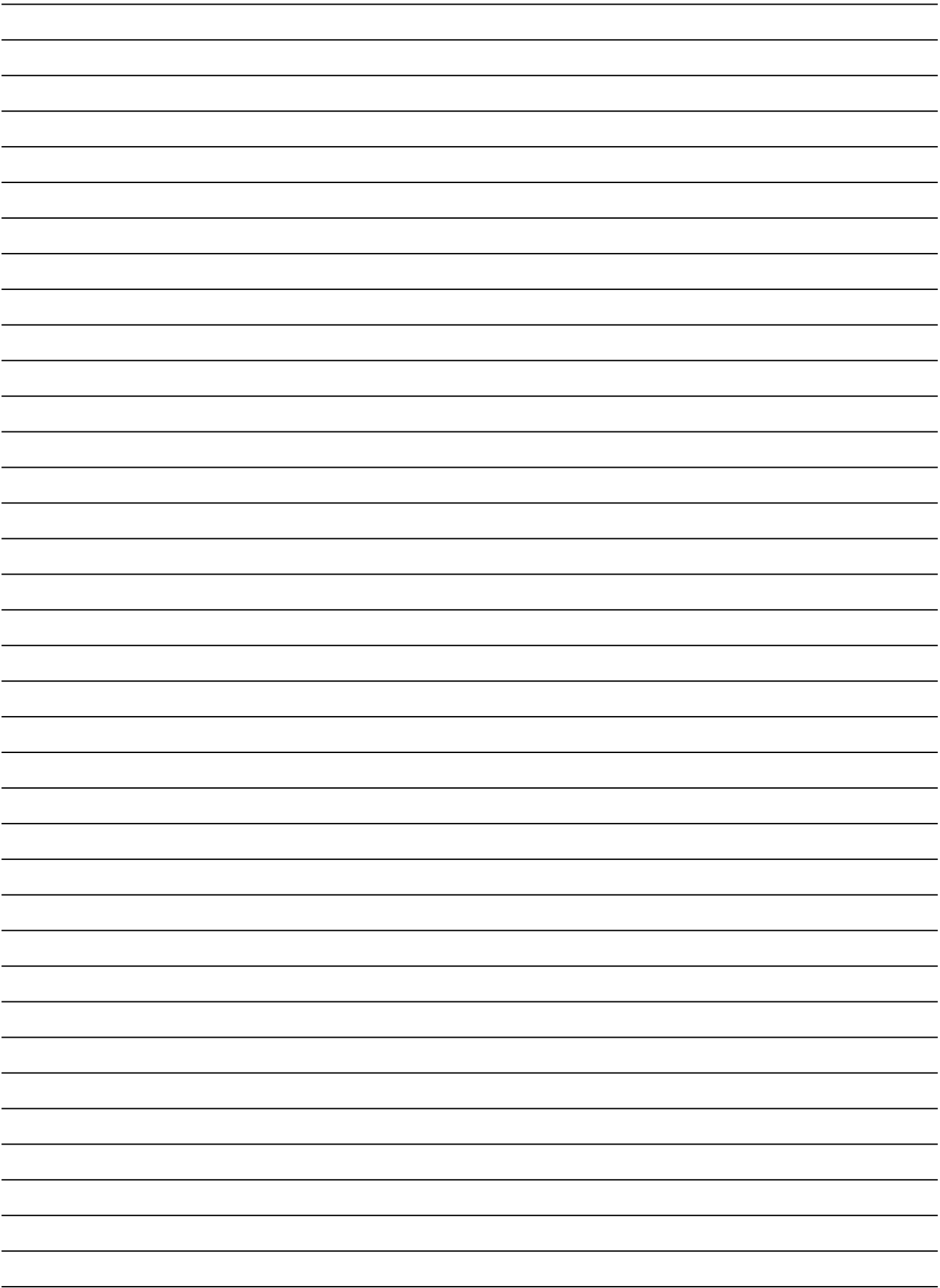
Filling fitting	Accessories	285
Fine dust mask	Accessories	327
Fire extinguisher box	Accessories	267
Fittings set	Universal vehicle parts	199
Flexible pipe	R, G, P, T	20
Flexible pipe	Serie 4	102
Flywheel	R, G, P, T	28
Flywheel	Serie 4	108
Four-circuit protection valve	Serie 4	131
Frontal protection system	R, G, P, T	92
Fuel cap	R, G, P, T	23
Fuel cap	Serie 4	104
Fuel filter	R, G, P, T	14
Fuel filter	Serie 4	99
Fuel tank	R, G, P, T	22
Fuel tank	Serie 4	102
Full view protective goggles	Accessories	328
Gas discharge lamp	Universal vehicle parts	228
Gas spring	R, G, P, T	86, 87
Gas spring	Serie 4	169
Gasket set	R, G, P, T	54
Gasket set	Serie 4	130
Gasket set	Serie 4	131
Gear oil	Accessories	323
Glove holder	Accessories	333
Guide bearing	R, G, P, T	29
H1 auxiliary driving lamp	Universal vehicle parts	232
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	Universal vehicle parts	224
H1 spotlight	Universal vehicle parts	232
H3 halogen headlamp bulb	Universal vehicle parts	224
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	Universal vehicle parts	224
H7 halogen headlamp bulb	Universal vehicle parts	224
H7 Spotlight	Universal vehicle parts	230
Halogen bulb	Universal vehicle parts	227
Hammer puller	Accessories	279
Hand brake valve	Serie 4	134-135
Hand cleaner	Accessories	335
Hand lever grease gun	Accessories	278
Hand washing brush	Accessories	318
Headlamp bulb	Universal vehicle parts	225
Headlight bracket	R, G, P, T	88-91
Heat exchanger	R, G, P, T	80
Heat exchanger	Serie 4	164
Heater Motor	R, G, P, T	79
Heater Motor	Serie 4	162
Helical cable	Universal vehicle parts	254-259
Hose clip pliers	Accessories	290
Hose connection	Universal vehicle parts	185
Hose nipple	Universal vehicle parts	185
Hot water high-pressure cleaner	Accessories	319
Hydraulic filter	R, G, P, T	16
Hydraulic filter	Serie 4	100
Hydraulic safety gripper	Accessories	278
Impact Air Wrench	Accessories	270-272
Impact socket	Accessories	283
Indicator switch	R, G, P, T	68
Indicator switch	Serie 4	150, 151
Installation tool	Accessories	280, 282
Inverter	Universal vehicle parts	215

Jack	Accessories	310
Kettle	Universal vehicle parts	214
Knee cushion	Accessories	325
Knee pads	Accessories	325
Knitted gloves	Accessories	330
Laser axle measuring system	Accessories	305
Leaf spring	R, G, P, T	36
Leaf spring	Serie 4	114
LED auxiliary driving lamp	Universal vehicle parts	230-233
LED daytime running lights set	Universal vehicle parts	230
LED flashing beacon	Universal vehicle parts	238
LED flashing warning light	Universal vehicle parts	240
LED flashing warning light set	Universal vehicle parts	241
LED head lamp	Accessories	317
LED inspection lamp	Accessories	317
LED reversing light	Universal vehicle parts	233
LED rotating beacon	Universal vehicle parts	239
LED warning system	Universal vehicle parts	240
LED work lamp	Accessories	316
LED working floodlight	Universal vehicle parts	234-237
LED working light rail	Universal vehicle parts	237-238
Load/empty valve	Serie 4	132
Marking board	Accessories	264
Marking board set	Accessories	264
Membrane brake cylinder	R, G, P, T	61- 62
Membrane brake cylinder	Serie 4	142-144
Microphone	Universal vehicle parts	216
Microwave	Universal vehicle parts	213
Mobile Column Lifts	Accessories	309
Motor coach brake valve	R, G, P, T	59
Motor coach brake valve	Serie 4	134, 139
Motor oil	Accessories	322
Motor turning gear	Accessories	285
Muffler	R, G, P, T	61
Muffler	Serie 4	140
Needle de-ruster	Accessories	274
Nozzle	Universal vehicle parts	246, 249
Number panel	Accessories	264, 265
Oil filter	R, G, P, T	14
Oil filter	Serie 4	98
O-ring	R, G, P, T	45
O-ring	Serie 4	122
Oscilloscope	Accessories	303
Overflow valve	R, G, P, T	59
Overflow valve	Serie 4	139
Parabolic leaf spring	R, G, P, T	36
Parabolic leaf spring	Serie 4	113
Parabolic spring	R, G, P, T	34
Parabolic spring	Serie 4	113
Parking warning sign	Accessories	266
Percolator	Universal vehicle parts	214
Pipe clip	R, G, P, T	20
Pipe clip	Serie 4	102
Pipe clip	Universal vehicle parts	195
Pipe cutter	Universal vehicle parts	196
Pipe joint	Universal vehicle parts	185
Pitman spring	R, G, P, T	36
Plastic pipe	Universal vehicle parts	196

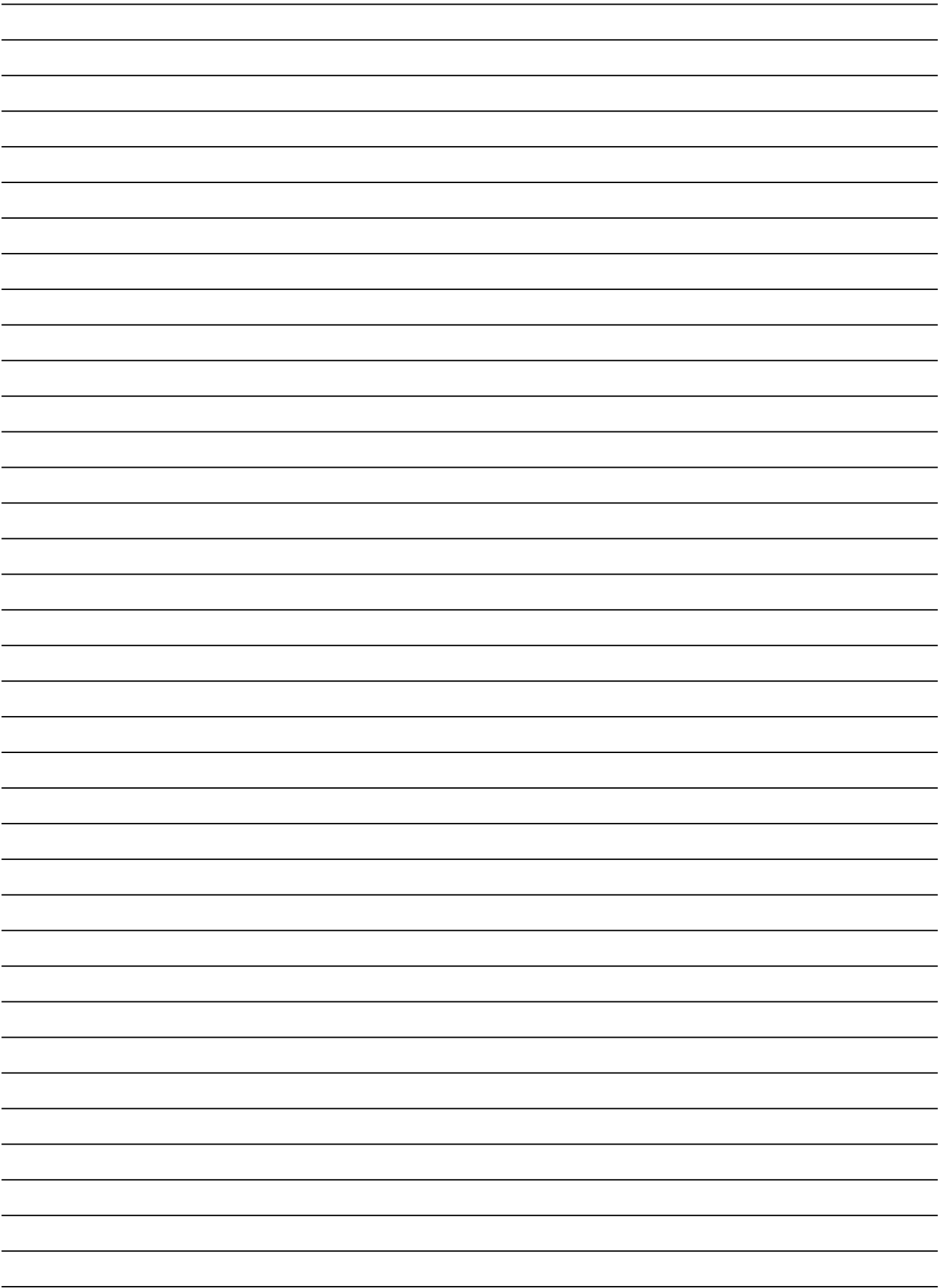
Pliers set	Accessories	294
Pliers wrench	Accessories	291
Plug	Universal vehicle parts	194-251
Power side nipper	Accessories	294
Power socket	Accessories	279, 281
Power universal pliers	Accessories	294
Pressure limiter	R, G, P, T	54
Pressure limiter	Serie 4	133
Pressure sensor	Serie 4	134
Pressure switch	R, G, P, T	68
Pressure switch	Serie 4	150
Propeller shaft	R, G, P, T	31
Propeller shaft	Serie 4	111
Protective gloves	Accessories	330-332
Protective goggles	Accessories	328
Quick-release valve	R, G, P, T	59
Quick-release valve	Serie 4	139
Radiator fan	R, G, P, T	10, 11
Radiator fan	Serie 4	96
Radiator fan coupling	R, G, P, T	11
Radio	Universal vehicle parts	216-219
Radio/telephone nippers	Accessories	293
Ratchet screwdriver	Accessories	273
Rechargeable powder fire extinguisher	Accessories	268
Reducing adapter	Universal vehicle parts	194
Reflective tape	Accessories	266
Refractometer	Accessories	286
Relay	R, G, P, T	68
Relay	Serie 4	150
Relay valve	R, G, P, T	57, 58
Relay valve	Serie 4	137, 138
Release fork	R, G, P, T	29
Release fork	Serie 4	109
Repair kit	R, G, P, T	43, 53, 54, 60
Repair kit	Serie 4	124, 131, 141
Resistor	Serie 4	164
Rim brush	Accessories	318
Rotating joint	R, G, P, T	82
Rotating joint	Serie 4	167
Safety shoes	Accessories	333, 334
Screw joint case	Universal vehicle parts	199-200
Secondary air filter	R, G, P, T	16
Secondary air filter	Serie 4	99
Shaft sealing ring	R, G, P, T	44
Shaft sealing ring	Serie 4	120
Shock absorber	R, G, P, T	34, 75
Shock absorber	Serie 4	112, 160
Side cutting nipper	Accessories	293
Signal horn	Universal vehicle parts	206
Silencer	R, G, P, T	17
Silencer	Serie 4	101
Skirting protection bracket	R, G, P, T	91, 92
Slack adjuster	R, G, P, T	51
Slack adjuster	Serie 4	129
Socket	Universal vehicle parts	246-251
Socket wrench set	Accessories	290
Solenoid valve	R, G, P, T	56
Solenoid valve	Serie 4	136
Special socket wrench	Accessories	282
Speed sensor	R, G, P, T	67
Speed sensor	Serie 4	147, 148

Spider wrench	Accessories	288
Spring bushing	R, G, P, T	37
Spring bushing	Serie 4	114
Spring hoop	R, G, P, T	37
Spring hoop	Serie 4	114
Stabilizer mounting	R, G, P, T	43
Stabilizer mounting	Serie 4	120, 124
Start booster	Accessories	313
Starter and supply battery	Universal vehicle parts	222
Starter battery	Universal vehicle parts	220, 222
Starter Motor	R, G, P, T	70, 71
Starter Motor	Serie 4	151-153
Steel tape pliers	Accessories	290
Steering gear	R, G, P, T	42
Steering Track Rod	R, G, P, T	41, 42
Steering Track Rod	Serie 4	118
Storage table	R, G, P, T	75, 76
Straight connector	Universal vehicle parts	190, 192
Straight plug connector	Universal vehicle parts	184, 184
Stub connection	Universal vehicle parts	186, 192
Sweeper/vacuum machine	Accessories	320
Switch	R, G, P, T	68
Switch	Serie 4	150
Tailpipe	R, G, P, T	21
Tank sensor	R, G, P, T	22
Tank sensor	Serie 4	104
Tapered roller bearing	R, G, P, T	46
Tapered roller bearing	Serie 4	124
Tensioning strap base	Serie 4	103
Test connection	Universal vehicle parts	193
Thermal paper	Universal vehicle parts	219
Thread chaser kit	Accessories	285
Tightening strap/Tensioning strap base	R, G, P, T	22
Torque multiplier	Accessories	287
Torque wrench	Accessories	287, 288
Torsion power socket	Accessories	279
T-piece	Universal vehicle parts	191, 192
Trailer control valve	R, G, P, T	58
Trailer control valve	Serie 4	138
Trailing arm	R, G, P, T	42
Trailing arm	Serie 4	118
Tread set	R, G, P, T	92
Trolley Jack	Accessories	311
Truck driver's seat	R, G, P, T	74
Truck driver's seat	Serie 4	158, 159
Truck passenger seat	Serie 4	158
Tyre inflation gauge	Accessories	314
Tyre mounting machine	Accessories	315
Universal pliers	Accessories	293
Urea filter	R, G, P, T	16
Valve plate set	Serie 4	142
VDE power side nipper	Accessories	295
VDE power universal pliers	Accessories	296
VDE radio/telephone nippers	Accessories	295
VDE side cutting nipper	Accessories	295
VDE stripping side cutting nippe	Accessories	295
Vehicle bracket	Accessories	269
Vehicle first-aid box	Accessories	269
Voltage converter	Universal vehicle parts	215

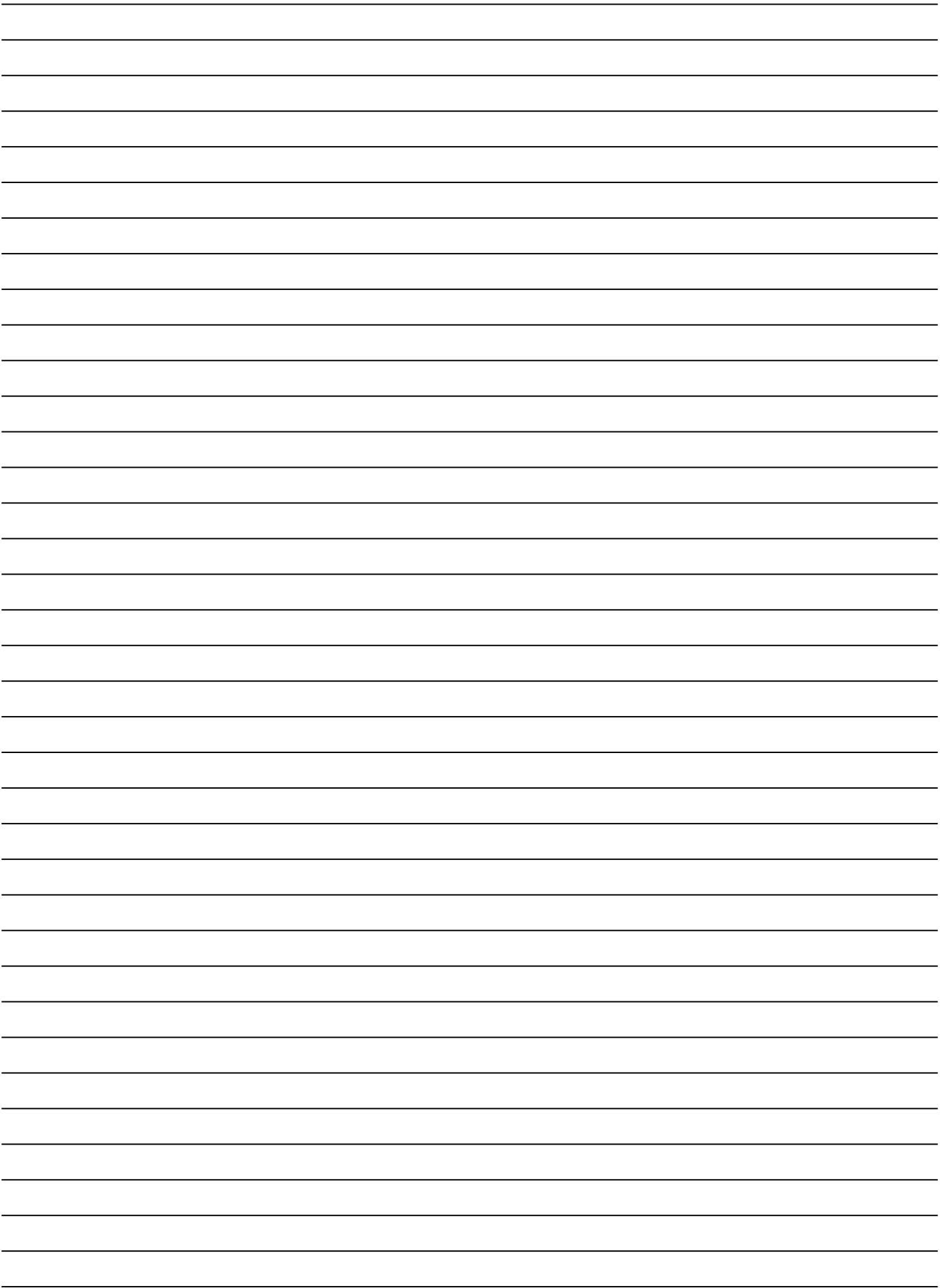
Warning panel	Accessories	265
Washer fluid pump	R, G, P, T	78
Washer fluid pump	Serie 4	161
Water filter	Serie 4	98
Water pump	R, G, P, T	12
Water pump	Serie 4	97
Water pump pliers	Accessories	294
Water pump seal	R, G, P, T	12
Water pump seal	Serie 4	97
Wet/dry vacuum cleaner	Accessories	321
Wheel balancing machine	Accessories	316
Wheel bearing set	R, G, P, T	45, 46
Wheel bearing set	Serie 4	122
Wheel bolt	R, G, P, T	44
Wheel bolt	Serie 4	121
Wheel cover	Universal vehicle parts	207-210
Wheel hub	R, G, P, T	45
Wheel hub	Serie 4	121
Wheel hub sealing ring	R, G, P, T	44
Wheel hub sealing ring	Serie 4	120
Wheel jacking press	Accessories	289
Wheel nut	R, G, P, T	44
Wheel nut	Serie 4	121
Wheel nut protective cap	Universal vehicle parts	210
Wheel stud covering	Universal vehicle parts	209, 210
Window winder	R, G, P, T	79
Window winder	Serie 4	162
Wiper arm	R, G, P, T	77
Wiper arm	Serie 4	160
Wiper bearing	R, G, P, T	77
Wiper bearing	Serie 4	160
Wiper blade	R, G, P, T	77, 78
Wiper blade	Serie 4	161
Wiper motor	R, G, P, T	77
Wiper motor	Serie 4	161
Wiper rods	R, G, P, T	76
Wiper rods	Serie 4	160
Work jacket	Accessories	324
Work trousers	Accessories	325
Working cylinder	R, G, P, T	66
Working cylinder	Serie 4	145
Workshop-pit lifters	Accessories	307
Y-piece	Universal vehicle parts	191



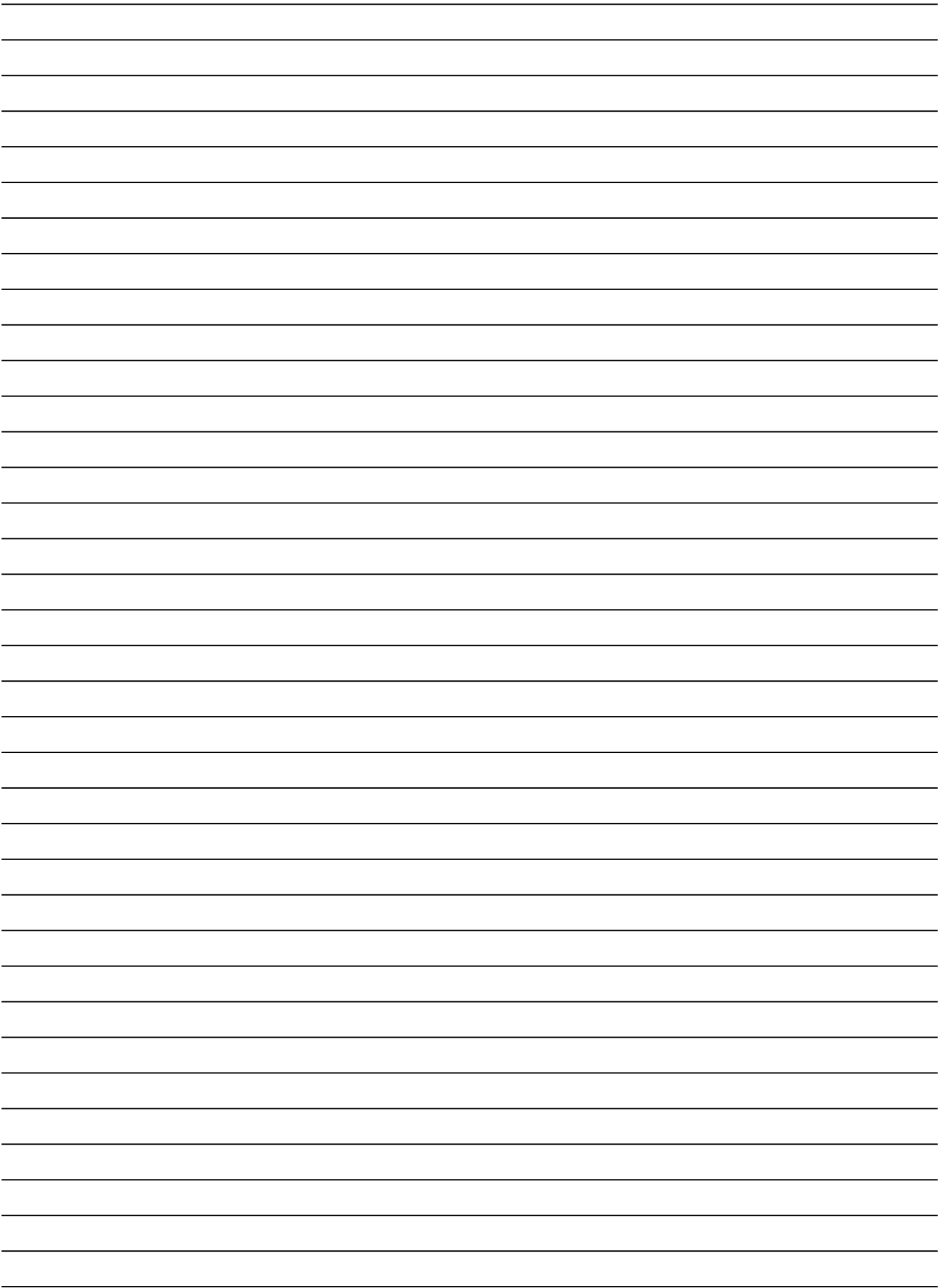




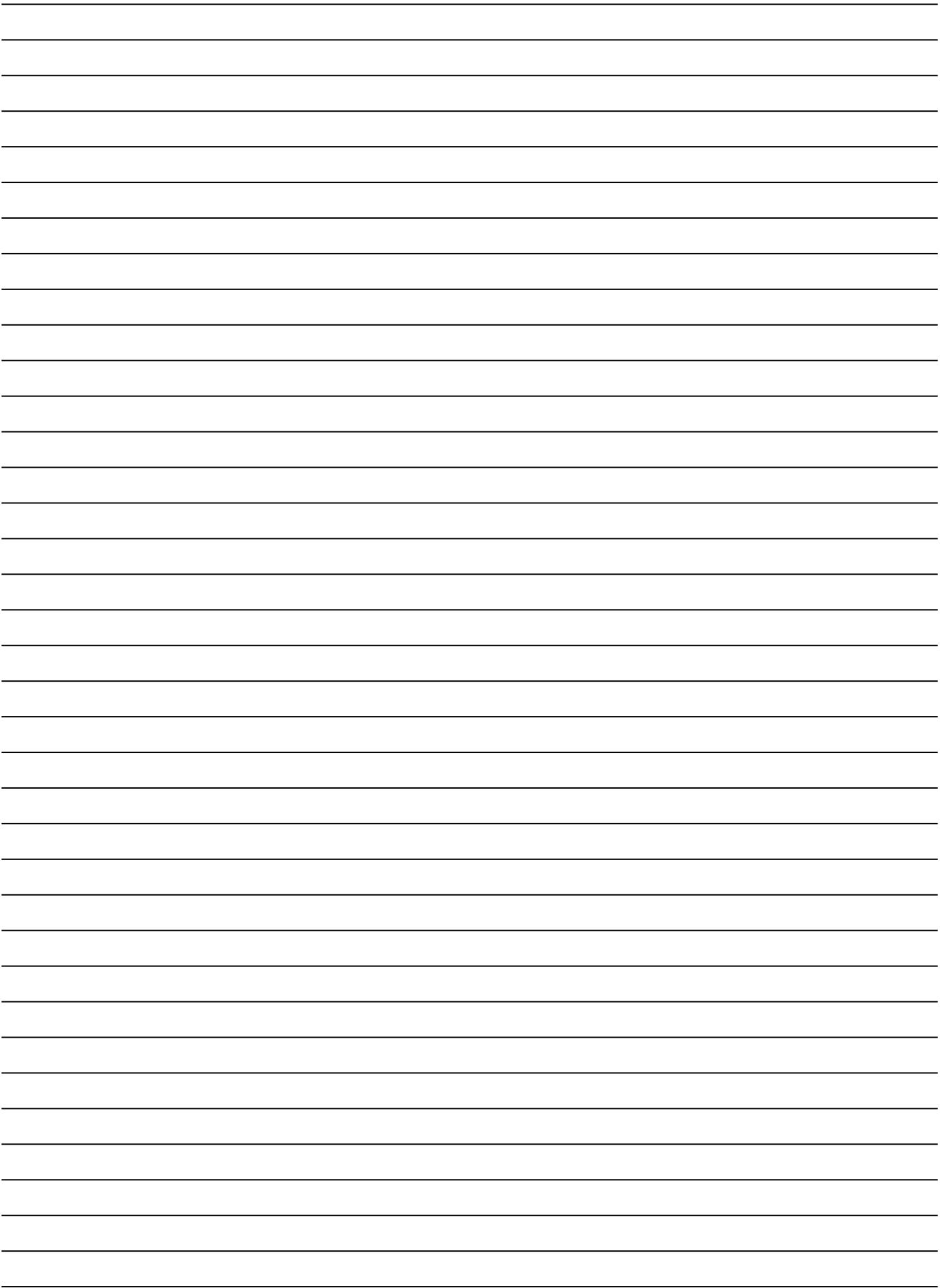














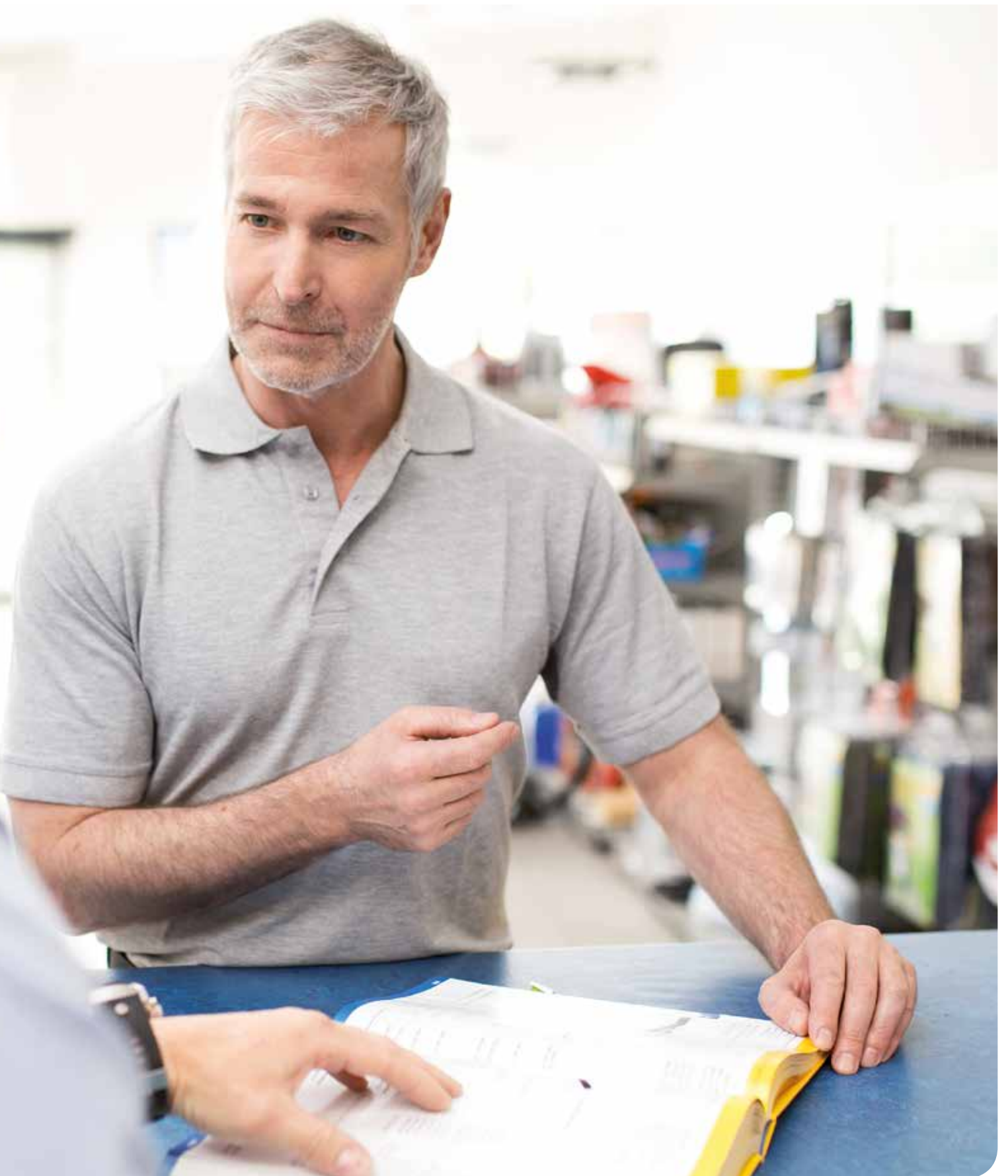
Looking for solutions? Come to us for expert advice.

First-class advice: Expert service in every area

Our staff are continuously **trained in specific products and specialist areas**, so that you can always rely on expert advice of the highest level. This ensures a **first-class all-round service**, providing a **professional solution** for you in all situations.

We also keep in constant **contact with our suppliers** and manufacturers, so you can be sure that even for complex products **no problem goes unsolved** and no request is ignored.







EUROPART ranges for vehicle workshops:

Vehicle parts

- Truck spare parts
- Trailer spare parts
- Light commercial spare parts
- Bus spare parts

Workshop requirements

- Fastening systems
- Workshop utilities
- Workshop Equipment
- Operational safety and environmental protection
- Chemical-technical products
- Tools

As at 07/2017. Images are for illustration only, subject to change without notice, no liability accepted for errors.